

Zoological Record

Vol. 95, Sect. 16A, 1958

AMPHIBIA

(1957)

COMPILED BY

ALICE G. C. GRANDISON, B.Sc.,
and
MARCIA A. EDWARDS, B.Sc.

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

PRICE SIX SHILLINGS

April, 1961

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

	s. d.
1. Comprehensive Zoology	3 0
2. Protozoa	10 0
3. Porifera	2 0
4. Coelenterata	4 0
5. Echinodermata	4 0
6. Vermes	10 0
7. Brachiopoda	4 0
8. Bryozoa	2 6
9. Mollusca	10 0
10. Crustacea	6 6
11. Trilobita	5 0
12. Arachnida	10 0
*13. Insecta	50 0
14. Protochordata	2 0
15. Pisces	8 6
16A. Amphibia	6 0
16B. Reptilia	7 6
17. Aves	10 0
18. Mammalia	14 0
19. List of New Genera and Subgenera	6 0

*Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

16A. AMPHIBIA

(1957)

COMPILED BY

ALICE G. C. GRANDISON, B.Sc.

and

MARCI A. EDWARDS, B.Sc.

CONTENTS

							PAGE
I. TITLES	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
General	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
Structure	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
Physiology	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
Reproduction and Sex	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
Development	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
Evolution and Genetics	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
Ecology and Habits	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
Geographical Distribution	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
Palaeontology and Geological Distribution	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
General	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
Gymnophiona	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
Caudata	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
Anura	..	..	..	..	..	..	74

I.—TITLES

The year of publication of a title is omitted from the reference where it is the same as the year of this Record, namely 1957.

Opinion 453. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name *Bombina* Oken, 1816 (Class Amphibia, order Anura). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 15 Pt. 19 : 347-356.

(1) Anon. Adolpho Lutz (1855-1940). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 54 3 : 447-487.

(2) Anon. Commercial possibilities and limitations in frog raising. Fish. Bull. U.S. (Fishery Leaflet) 436 1956 : 1-4. [Not seen.]

Adelman, W. J. The relation of accommodation to current distribution in single muscle fibres. J. cell. comp. Physiol. 48 1956 : 181-196 3 figs.

Aguilera, S. E., see Cei, J. M.

Aladjalova, N. A. & Maslov, N. M. [The region of anomalous dielectric losses for skeletal and smooth muscles.] C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 115 2 : 407-410 7 graphs. [In Russian.]

Alcala, A. C. & Brown, W. C. Discovery of the frog *Cornufer guentheri* on Negros Island, Philippines, with observations on its life history. Herpetologica 13 : 182-184 1 fig.

Alexander, K. M. A comparative study of the total protein content in the skeletal muscles of some representative vertebrates. J. zool. Soc. India 8 1956 : 149-156.

(1) Allen, B. M. Differences in susceptibility to ionizing radiation observed in non-dividing cells of anurans. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. 128 : 514.

(2) Allen, B. M. The effects of heavy gamma irradiation upon pituitary glands transplanted into hypophysectomized tadpoles of *Bufo boreas*. J. exp. Zool. 136 : 185-199 5 figs.

(3) Allen, B. M. Effects of 60,000 r gamma irradiation upon tissue of *Bufo* transplanted into unirradiated tadpoles [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. 127 : 394.

(4) Allen, B. M. Cell destruction induced by heavy irradiation of recently metamorphosed *Bufo*. Anat. Rec. 124 1956 : 387.

Allen, B. M., Bachman, B. L. & Devick, M. H. The effects of gamma irradiation upon thyroid gland transplants in *Bufo boreas*. Anat. Rec. 125 1956 : 650.

Allen, B. M. & Devick, M. H. Differences in susceptibility to whole-body gamma irradiation in the layers of the retina of *Bufo*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 112 : 137-143 7 figs.

Allen, B. M., Schjeide, O. A. & Piccirillo, R. Influence of anoxia upon hematopoietic cells of tadpoles exposed to X-irradiation or colchicine. J. cell comp. Physiol. 44 1954 : 318-322.

Allende, I. L. C. de & Astrada, J. J. Chronologie de l'élimination des spermatozoïdes dans le tractus urogénital du crapaud. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris. 151 : 794-795.

Allende, I. L. C. de, see Astrada, J. J.

Amanuma, A. Effect of extirpation of the presumptive intermediate mesoderm upon the differentiation of the primordial germ cells. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 32 : 310-314 5 figs. [English summary.]

Amanuma, A. see Asayama, S.

Amelio, V. D' & Ceas, M. P. Distribution of protease activity in the blastula and early gastrula of *DiscoGLOSSUS pictus*. Experientia 13 : 152-153 2 figs.

Amor, J. M. Le gisement de fossiles du Jurassique supérieur de Santa Maria de Meya-Lérida-Espagne. Int. Congr. Zool. 14 1953 (1956) : 107-108.

Anderson, J. M., see Guthrie, M. J.

Anderson, P. A second list of new herpetological records for Missouri. Nat. Hist. Misc. No. 161 : 1-5.

André, F., see Cambar, R.

Anna, T. de, see Minganti, A.

Anton, H. J. Das Vorkommen von Schläpfstoffen bei den Urodelen. *Naturwissenschaften* **44** : 292.

Antonaci, B. L. & Macagnino, G. L'indagine elettroforetica sulle siero-proteine in alcune specie animali. *Monit. zool. ital.* **65** : 19-27 6 figs.

Aoto, T. Myogenesis and muscular function in frog and rat embryos. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool)* **13** : 364-368 1 pl.

Aoto, T., see Lorand, J. B.

Aplington, H. W., Jr. The insemination of body cavity and oviducal eggs of Amphibia. *Ohio J. Sci.* **57** : 91-99 2 pls.

Aronson, J. K. Effect of cardiac glycosides on potassium content of skeletal muscle of *Rana pipiens*. *Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.* **49** : 182-183.

Asayama, S. & Amanuma, A. On the primordial germ cells of the secondary embryo induced by the organizer. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo* **66** : 279-283 3 figs. [English summary.]

Asayama, S. & Miyamori, H. Feminization of embryonic gonad induced by the thiourea treatment. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo* **68** : 295-301 16 figs. [English summary.]

Ashbaugh, A. & Singer, M. The implantation of spinal ganglia into the denervated regenerate of the fore-limb of the newt, *Triturus*, and their influence upon subsequent growth. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 518.

Ashbaugh, A., see Singer, M.

Astrada, J. J. & Allende, I. L. C. de Motilité des spermatozoïdes dans le tractus urogénital du Crapaud. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **151** : 791-792.

Astrada, J. J., see Allende, I. L. C. de.

Audebaud, G. & Merveille, P. Utilisation du crapaud africain *Bufo regularis* pour la recherche et le dosage des hormones gonadotropes. *Méd. trop.* **15** 1955 : 373-375.

Auffenberg W., see Goin C. J.

Bachman, B. L., see Allen, B. M.

Baciu, I. & Benetato, V. L'action centrale de l'adrénaline chez la grenouille. *Stud. Cercet. Med. Acad. R.P.R. Fil. Cluj.* **8** 1-2 : 105-111 4 figs. [Russian & French summaries.]

(1) Baffoni, G. M. Tardiva determinazione numerica di cellule nervose nel rombencefalo di Anfibi. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) **23** : 90-96 1 fig.

(2) Baffoni, G. M. Attività proliferativa nel romboencefalo di anfibi anuri ed urodeli durante il periodo larvale. *Boll. Zool.* **24** : 135-144 2 figs. [English summary.]

(3) Baffoni, G. M. Velocità di sviluppo della retina di vertebrati ed aspetti della cromatina nei suoi neuroni. *Boll. Zool.* **24** : 153-164. [English summary.]

Baffoni, G. M. & Elia, E. L'attività mitotica durante la morfogenesi cerebellare in un Anfibio anuro. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) **22** 1 : 109-114 1 fig.

Bagnara, J. T. Hypophysectomy and the tail darkening reaction in *Xenopus*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med.* **94** : 572-575 8 figs.

Bagnara, J. T. & Neidleman, S. The effect of the chromatophorotropic hormone on the pigments of anuran skin. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 519.

Baker, J. K. *Eurycea troglodytes*: a new blind cave salamander from Texas. *Texas J. Sci.* **9** : 328-336 4 figs.

(1) Balcells, E. Datos para el estudio del ciclo biológico de *Rana t. temporaria* L. del Pirineo. *Pirineos* **13** 43-46 : 327-346. [English, etc. summaries.]

(2) Balcells R., E. Elementos norticos en el prolabamiento de la cumbre del Mortsen. *Publ. Inst. Biol. apl.* *Barcelona* **26** : 123-126.

Baldauf, R. J. Additional studies on the cranial morphology of *Bufo w. woodhousi* Girard. *Texas J. Sci.* **9** 1 : 84-88 3 figs.

(1) Balinsky, B. I. South African Amphibia as material for biological research. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **53** : 383-390.

(2) **Balinsky, B. I.** On the factors determining the size of the lens rudiment in amphibian embryos. *J. exp. Zool.* **135** : 255-299 16 figs.

(3) **Balinsky, B. I.** Reactivity of the epidermis in lens development. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **52** 7 1956 : 155.

(4) **Balinsky, B. I.** New experiments on the mode of action of the limb inductor. *J. exp. Zool.* **134** : 239-274 : 16 figs.

Baltzer, F. Über Xenoplastik Homologie und verwandte stammesgeschichtliche Probleme. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern N.F.* **15** : 1-23 7 figs.

(1) **Barbour, R. W.** Observations on the mountain chorus frog, *Pseudacris brachyphona* (Cope) in Kentucky. *Amer. midl. Nat.* **57** : 125-128 1 fig.

(2) **Barbour, R. W.** A distributional study of *Pseudacris nigrita* in Kentucky. *Amer. midl. Nat.* **57** : 129-132 2 figs.

(3) **Barbour, R. W.** The Salientia of Kentucky: Identification and distribution. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.* **17** (2) 1956: 81-87.

(4) **Barbour, R. W.** A checklist and key to the Amphibians and reptiles of Kentucky. Mimeoed. 1956 37 pp. [Not seen.]

Barbour, R. W. & Hays, R. M. The genus *Desmognathus* in Kentucky I. *Desmognathus fuscus welteri* Barbour. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **58** : 352-359 2 figs.

Barbour, R. W. see Wallace, J. T.

Barch, S. H. & Shaver, J. R. The effect of various agents on the fertilizability of frog gametes. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 520.

Bardhan, N. R., see Bhaduri, J. L.

Barth, L. G., see Stinson, B. D.

Barth, R. Observações anatômicas sobre a larva de *Thoropa miliaris* (Amphibia : Leptodactylidae) Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **54** 3 : 489-497 8 figs.

(1) **Barth, R.** A faune do Parque Nacional do Itatiaia. *Bol. Parq. nac. Itatiaia* No. 6 : 1-150 39 figs. 2 maps. [English, etc, summaries.]

Barwick, R. E., see Richardson, L. R.

Basu, S. L. see Bhaduri, J. L.

Battle, H. I., see Hall, J. C.

Beaudoin, A. R. The development of lateral motor column cells in the lumbo-sacral cord in *Rana pipiens*. *Anat. Rec.* **125** 1956 : 247-259 4 figs.

Beaumont, A. Apparition du glycogène en culture *in vitro* de foie larvaire d'Amphibien. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **245** : 1084-1087.

Beck, A. B. The copper content of the liver and blood of some vertebrates. *Aust. J. Zool.* **4** 1956 : 1-18.

(1) **Beetschen, J.-C.** Hypomorphoses et altérations du développement embryonnaire, consécutives aux chocs thermiques appliqués à l'oeuf fécondé du Triton, *Pleurodeles waltlii*, Michah. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **244** : 1959-1962.

(2) **Beetschen, J.-C.** Relations entre les hypomorphoses et l'hétéroploidie consécutives à un choc hypothermique appliqué à l'oeuf fécondé du Triton, *Pleurodeles waltlii*, Michah. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **244** : 2095-2097.

(3) **Beetschen, J. C.** Anomalies morphogénétiques et caryologiques consécutives à l'hypermaturité des oeufs chez le Triton, *Pleurodeles waltlii*, Michah. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **245** : 2541-2543.

(1) **Bell, E. L.** Some aspects of the life history of the Red Salamander, *Pseudotriton ruber*, in Huntingdon County, Pa. *Mengel Nat. Hist. Soc. Reading, Pa.*, Mar., 1956 : 10-13. [Not seen.]

(2) **Bell, E. L.** Some herpetological records from Central Pennsylvania. *Herpetologica* **13** (2) : 138-139.

Bellia, G., see Minganti, A.

Bellis, E. D. The effects of temperature on salientian breeding calls. *Copeia* **1957** : 85-89, 6 figs.

Benazzi, M. Sulla ibridazione fra *Triturus helveticus* e *Tr. vulgaris*. *Boll. Zool.* **24** : 235-242. [English summary.]

Benetato, V., see Baciu, I.

Benz, G. Regionale Verteilung der Kathepsinaktivität im Schwanz von gefütterten und hungernden *Xenopus*-Larven. Rev. suisse Zool. **64** : 337-349, 7 figs. [English summary.]

Beretzk, P., Csongor, G., Horváth, A., Kárpáti, A., Kolosváry, G., Szabados, M. & Székely, M. Das Leben der Tisza. I. Über die Tierwelt der Tisza und ihrer Inundationsgebiete. Acta biol., Szeged N.S. **3** 1-2 : 81-108 3 figs. [Not seen.]

(1) **Bergeijk, W. A. van.** Lung volume of amphibian tadpoles. Science **126** : 120 1 fig.

(2) **Bergeijk, W. A. van.** Observations on models of the basilar papilla of the frog's ear. J. Acoustical Soc. Amer. **29** 11 : 1159-1162 5 figs.

Bergeijk, W. A. van & Witschi, E. The basilar papilla of the anuran ear. Acta anat. **30** : 81-91 8 figs.

Berman, M. D., see Shanes, A. M.

Bern, H. A., see Wilson, L. D.

Bertin, A., see Sabbadin, A.

Bhaduri, J. L. & Bardhan, N. R. Bovine faecal gametokinetic activity in the male toad, *Bufo stomaticus*. Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta, Mookerjee memor. Vol.: 275-282.

Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L. A study of the urinogenital system of Salientia. I. Ranidae & Hyperoliidae of Africa. Ann. Mus. roy. Congo Belge (8vo) **55** : 56 pp., 5 pl., text figs.

Bhatt, J. V., see Singh, I.

Bieber, S. Analogues of nucleic acid derivatives and the growth and development of *Rana pipiens*. I. The cyclic inhibition of the development of *Rana pipiens*. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **44** 1954 : 11-31 2 pls., 5 figs.

Bieber, S., Spence, J. A. & Hitchings, G. H. The isolation and identification of the nucleic acids and their derivatives in the ovum of *Rana pipiens*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 523-4.

Billett, F. & Perry, M. M. The effect of certain alkyl derivatives of benzimidazole on the embryos of *Xenopus laevis*. Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb. **25** : 59-62.

Black, I. H., see Gosner, K. L.

Blackwell, K. Magnificent marine toads (*Bufo marinus*). Wat-Life **12** No. 1 : 10.

(1) **Blair, A. P.** A comparison of living *Plethodon ouachitae* and *P. caddoensis*. Copeia **1957** : 47-48.

(2) **Blair, A. P.** Amphibians. In Blair, W. F. & others. Vertebrates of the United States, New York (McGraw Hill), pp. 211-271 75 figs.

(1) **Blair, W. F.** Structure of the cell & relationships of *Bufo microscaphus* Cape. Copeia **1957** : 208-212 1 pl.

(2) **Blair, W. F.** Mating call and relationships of *Bufo hemiophryns* Cope. Texas J. Sci. **9** : 99-108 2 figs.

Bleakney, S. The egg-laying habits of the salamander, *Ambystoma jeffersonianum*. Copeia **1957** : 141-142.

(1) **Bleakney, S. & Cook, F.** Additional records of the four-toed salamander, *Hemidactylum scutatum* from Nova Scotia. Copeia **1957** : 142-143.

(2) **Bleakney, S. & Cook, F.** Two erythristic *Plethodon cinereus* from Nova Scotia. Copeia **1957** : 143.

Blum, H. F., Butler, E. G., Chang, J. J., Mawe, R. C. & Schmidt, S. E. Studies on regression and regeneration in the urodele forelimb after localized ultraviolet radiation. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **49** : 153-169 5 figs.

Blumenthal, G. A comparative study of the desoxyribonuclease activity in adult and embryonic tissue. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. **5** : 377-395. 8 figs.

Bock, W., see Huene, F. V.

Bogert, C. M. Strange deaths of American toads. Audubon Mag. **59** (4) : 164.

(1) **Bokermann, W. C. A.** Frog eggs parasitized by dipterous larvae. Herpetologica **13** : 231-232.

(2) **Bokermann, W. C. A.** Sobre una nova espécie de *Cycloramphus* do Estado de Santa Catarina, Brasil. Rev. bras. Biol. **17** : 249-252 6 figs.

(3) Bokermann, W. C. A. 'Notas sobre a biología de *Leptodactylus flavopictus* Lutz 1926. Rev. bras. Biol. 17 : 495-500 9 figs.

(4) Bokermann, W. C. A. Sobre una nueva especie de *Leptodactylus* del Brasil. Neotropica 2 (8) 1956 : 37-40 6 figs.

(5) Bokermann, W. C. A. Atualização do itinerário da viagem do Príncipe de Wied ao Brasil (1815-1817). Arq. Zool. 10 3 : 209-251, maps.

Bolliger, R. 1. Isolierung und Identifizierung der Steroide des Giftsekretes der Berber Kröte (Panther Kröte) *Bufo mauritanicus* L. Helvetica Chim. Acta 40 : 1659-1670 4 figs.

Bolognari, A. & Rotella, A. Osservazioni preliminari sull'attività neurosecretria degli anfibi anuri allo stato larvale e durante la metamorfosi. Atti Soc. Peloritana 3 : 333-338.

Bonhomme, C. & Pourhadi, R. Sur quelques larves monstrueuses obtenues par application d'ultrasons sur divers stades de l'oeuf de Triton. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 245 : 224-226.

Bons, J. Amphibiens et Reptiles récoltés dans le Sud-Ouest marocain. C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 23 : 96-98.

Borsuk, R. A. [On the susceptibility of a regenerating eye lens in adult triton & the action of gamma rays.] C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 116 2 : 323-326 3 figs. [In Russian.]

(1) Borsuk, R. A. The effect of gamma rays upon lenticular regeneration in the adult salamander. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 116 : 842-846 3 figs.

Boschwitz, D. Thyroidless tadpoles of *Pelobates syriacus* Boettger. Copeia 1957 : 310-311.

Bovenkerk, J. Diseases in vivarium animals (I), (II), (III), (IV). [In Dutch.] Lacerta 14 1956 : 50-53, 58-59, 74-77, 87-88.

Boyadjiev, G. Structural changes in blood cells of frogs, salamanders and hens under certain fixation effects I-II. C.R. Acad. bulg. Sci. 10 : 493-499 4 figs.

Brady, A. J. & Woodbury, J. W. Effects of sodium and potassium on repolarization in frog ventricular fibres. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 65 : 687-692 4 figs.

(1) Bragg, A. N. Supplementary notes on the young of *Rana areolata*. Herpetologica 11 1955 : 87-88.

(2) Bragg, A. N. Location of the types of *Bufo terrestris charlesmithi*. Herpetologica 11 1955 : 151.

(3) Bragg, A. N. The tadpole of *Bufo debilis debilis*. Herpetologica 11 1955 : 211-212.

(4) Bragg, A. N. Amphibian eggs produced singly or in masses. Herpetologica 13 : 212.

(5) Bragg, A. N. Some factors in the feeding of toads. Herpetologica 13 : 189-191.

(6) Bragg, A. N. Variation in colors and color patterns in tadpoles in Oklahoma. Copeia 1957 : 36-39.

(7) Bragg, A. N. Aggregational feeding and metamorphic aggregations in tadpoles of *Scaphiopus hurteri*, observed in 1954. Wasmann J. Biol. 15 : 61-68 4 figs.

(8) Bragg, A. N. Leopard frogs in October. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci. 35 1954 (1957) : 41. [Not seen.]

(9) Bragg, A. N. Dimorphism and cannibalism in tadpoles of *Scaphiopus bombifrons* (Amphibia, Salientia). S. W. Nat. 1 1956 : 105-108 [Not seen.]

Bragg, A. N. & Bragg, W. N. Parasitism of spadefoot tadpoles by *Saprolegnia*. Herpetologica 13 : 191.

Brahma, S. K. Induction through the surface coat ectoderm. Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, Mookerjee Memor. Vol. 15 : 155-160. 1 pl.

Brandom, W. Induced polyploid species hybrids in California *Taricha*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. 128 3 : 526-527.

Brattstrom, B. H. The phylogeny of the Salientia based on skeletal morphology. Syst. Zool. 6 : 70-74 2 figs.

Briegleb, W. Haben die Olme eine Stimme? Aquar. Terrar. Z. 10 : 302-303.

Briggs, R. & King, T. J. Changes in the nuclei of differentiating endoderm cells as revealed by nuclear transplantation. *J. Morph.* **100** : 269-311 28 figs.

Brink, F., Jr., see Greengard, P.

Brion, M. R.-, see Reyss-Brion.

(1) **Brode, W. E.** *Bufo valliceps* in Mississippi. *Herpetologica* **13** : 232.

(2) **Brode, W. E.** *Plethodon cinereus dorsalis* in Mississippi. *Copeia* **1957** : 308.

Brodowa, G. The vascularization of the respiratory surfaces of the alpine newt (*Triturus alpestris* Laur.). *Stud. Soc. Sci. Torun (Zool.)* **3** No 5, 1956 : 1-9. [English summary.]

Brouant, J. F., see Dollander, A.

Brown, W. C., see Alcala, A. C.

Bücker, H. & Hanke, W. Die Reaktion der Kapillaren und des Gewebes der Froschschwimmhaut (*Rana temporaria* L.) auf UV-Strahlung. *Z. Naturf.* **12B** : 629-641 14 figs.

[**Buistrov, A. P.**] [The past, present and future of man.] *Lenin-grad.* : 1-314 figs.

Bungenberg de Jong, C. M. Polyploidy in animals. *Bibiogr. genet.* **17** : 111-228 11 figs.

(1) **Burgers, A. C. J.** On the influence of adrenaline and an adrenaline-like compound on the melanophore activity of *Xenopus laevis*. *Acta physiol. Pharm. néerl.* **5** 1956 [Not seen.]

(2) **Burgers, A. C. J.** The reactions of the melanophores of the South African clawed toad, *Xenopus laevis*, to phenylalkylamines and some other substances. *Acta physiol. Pharm. néerl.* **5** : 263-270. [Not seen.]

Burgos, M. H., see Villarreal, R.

Burlini, G. & Valle, C. Azione mascolinizzante e femminizzante di matinali gonadici adulti di teleostei su larve di *Rana esculenta*. *Atti Ist. Veneto Cl. Sci. Mat. e Nat.* **115** : 233-242 1 pl.

Burns, D. M. A new locality for the leopard frog in Oregon. *Herpetologica* **13** : 211.

Bush, F. E., see Eakin, R. M.

Bushnell, R. Some notes on the breeding of Amphibia, 1952 Green tree frog (*Hyla arborea*). *Brit. J. Herpet.* **2** No. 3 : 56.

Bustard, R. Keeping and breeding the midwife toad (*Alytes obstetricans*). *Aquarist & Pondkpr.* **22** : 101-102.

Butler, E. G., see Blum, H. F.

Butsch, J., see Vernon, J. A.

Butz-Kuenzer, E. Optische und labyrinthäre Auslösung der Lagereaktion bei Amphibien. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **14** : 429-447, 18 figs. [English summary.]

Bytinska-Salz, H. Chromatophore studies III. Structural changes in the peritoneal melanophores in *Pelobates syriacus*. *Bull. res. Couno. Israel* **6B** **3** : 155-169 14 figs.

Cain, A. J. & Galbraith, I. C. J. [In correspondence.] *Ibis* **99** : 128-130.

Calaby, J. H., see Main, A. R.

Cambar, R. & André, F. Sur un cas d'agénésie naturelle et unilatérale du rein chez la Grenouille verte; interprétation et discussion. *P. V. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* **96** [1956] : 51-55. 1 fig.

(1) **Cambar, R. & Gipouloux, J.-D.** Les cellules situées à l'extrémité postérieure du blastème de l'uretère primaire jouent un rôle capital dans l'édification du conduit: démonstration chez le Crapaud (*Bufo bufo* L.). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **244** : 2098-2100 figs.

(2) **Cambar, R. & Gipouloux, J.-D.** Étude expérimentelle des potentialités morphogènes des diverses régions du blastème de l'uretère primaire (Amphibiens anoures). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **244** : 3085-3088 figs.

(1) **Capocaccia, L.** Note preliminari sugli Anfibi delle Liguria. *Boll. Zool.* **23**(2) 1956 (1957) : 765-772.

(2) **Capocaccia, L.** Catalogo dei tipi di anfibi del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **69** : 208-222.

Capuani, M. Considerazioni su alcuni risultati di trattamento con benzopirene in anfibi-urodeli (*Triturus cristatus*). Riv. Biol. 49 : 151-161. [Italian with English summary.]

Capurro, L. S. Anfibios de la region de los Lagos Valdivianos. Invest. Zool. Chil. 4 : 22-28. 5 figs.

Capurro, L. S., see Cei, J. M.

Carasso, N. Étude au microscope électronique des synapses des cellules visuelles chez le têtard d'*Alytes obstetricans*. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 245 : 216-219 2 pls.

Carillo M. I., see Gallo, P.

Carl, G. C. Northward extension of known range of the Tailed frog, *Ascaphus truei* Stejneger. Herpetologica 11 1955 : 202.

(1) **Carpenter, C. C.** Michigan's frogs and toads. Jack-Pine Warbler 35 : 64-67 figs

(2) **Carpenter, C. C.** Michigan's Salamanders. Jack-Pine Warbler 35 : 6-8 figs.

(3) **Carpenter, C. C.** Feeding aggregation of narrow mouthed toads (*Microhyla carolinensis olivacea*) Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci. 35 1954 (1956) : 45 [Not seen.]

Ceas, M. P., see Amelio, V. D'.

(1) **Čehovič, G.** L'effet de l'obscurité continue sur la fixation de ^{131}I dans la thyroïde des Grenouilles (*Rana esc.* et *R. temp.*). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 244 : 2647-2650.

(2) **Čehovič, G.** Effet de l'hormone mélano-phorique (intermédine) sur la fixation d' ^{131}I dans la thyroïde et la peau des Grenouilles (*Rana esc.* et *Rana temp.* L.) C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 245 : 740-743.

(1) **Cei, J. M.** Notas batracológicas y biogeográficas Argentinas I, II, III and IV. Anales Dep. Invest. Cienc. 11 2 1954-1957 : 1-11.

(2) **Cei, J. M.** Sobre la presencia de *Pleurodema marmorata* (D. & B.) en territorio chileno. Invest. zool. chil. 4 : 32.

(3) **Cei, J. M.** Range extension of *Leptodactylus bufonius*. Copeia 1957 : 233.

Cei, J. M. & Aguilera, S. E. La vibración sexual preventiva en poblaciones de *Bufo spinulosus* de Chile. Invest. zool. chil. 4 : 62-65, 1 fig.

Cei, J. M. & Capurro, L. La distribución de los patrones de coloración en *Pleurodema bibroni* en relación con la distribución geográfica y el hábitat. Invest. zool. chil. 3 : 156-161 7 figs.

Cei, J. M. & Codoceo, M. Probable discontinuidad del ciclo espermático genético de *Pleurodema bufonina*. Invest. zool. chil. 4 : 77-82.

Cei, J. M. & Pierotti, S. A. Notas batracológicas y biogeográficas Argentinas.—V. Anales Dep. Invest. Cienc. 11 2 1954-1954 : 11-14.

(1) **Chang, C. Y.** Hypothalectomy in *Rana pipiens* neurulae. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. 128 3 : 531-532.

(2) **Chang, C. Y.** Thyroxine effect on pigmentation in *Xenopus*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. 128 3 : 532.

(3) **Chang, C. Y.** Thyroxine effect on melanophore contraction in *Xenopus laevis*. Science 126 : 121-122 1 fig.

Chang, J. J., see Blum, H. F.

Charipper, H. A., see McGovern, B. H.

Cheney, R. H. & Kaighn, M. E. Experimental modification of gastrulation in the frog. J. exp. Zool. 135 : 483-501 12 figs.

Cherian, A. G. The mechanisms of respiration in the frog. Acta physiol. Pharm. néerl. 5 1956 : 154-168. [Not seen.]

Chiakulas, J. J. The specificity & differential fusion of cartilage derived from mesendoderm and mesectoderm. J. exp. Zool. 136 : 287-300 9 figs.

Chieffi, G. & De Lutio, E. Ricerche sul metabolismo del testosterone e dell'estradiolo 17 β da parte di larve di *Bufo vulgaris*, *Rana esculenta* e *Triton cristatus*. Boll. Zool. 24 : 101-109 3 figs.

Chin, K.-c., see Chu, H.-w.

Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M. Amphibians and reptiles collected in Mexico in the summer of 1953. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 121-128.

Chrapliwy, P. S. & Williams, K. L. A species of frog new to the fauna of the United States : *Pternohyla fodiens* Boulenger. *Nat. Hist. Misc.* No. 160 : 1-2.

Christiansen, W. B., see Schotté, O. E.

Chu, H.-w. & Chin, K.-c. Histochimical studies on the distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in the oviduct of the toad. [*B. bufo gargarizans*]. *Acta zool. Sinica* **9** : 329-337 3 pls.

Chudinov, P. K., see Vynshkov, B. P.

Chudoba, S. Cytological studies on the epidermis of amphibian larvae. *Zool. Polon.* **7** : 177-192 2 pls.

Church, G. The growth & morphology of *Ambystoma* chimeras. *J. Morph.* **98** 1956 : 405-428, 5 figs.

Clarke, R. F., see Wood, J. T.

Clarke, W. M. An immunohistological investigation of tissue antigens in the frog embryo. *J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.* **73** : 244-245.

Codoceo, M., see Cei, J. M.

Coelho, R. R. The exchange of potassium in frog nerve: Role of aerobic metabolism and glycolysis. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* **49** : 261-280 3 figs.

Collette, B. B., see Gehlbach, F. R.

Colowick, S. P., see Greengard, P.

(1) Conant, R. Reptiles and amphibians of the northeastern States. A non-technical résumé of the snakes, lizards, turtles, frogs, toads and salamanders of the area with illustrations of all the species. 3rd Edition. *Zool. Soc. Philad.* : 1-40.

(2) Conant, R. The eastern mud salamander, *Pseudotriton montanus montanus*: a new state record for New Jersey. *Copeia* **1957** : 152-153.

(1) Concha J. B. Acomodación en corazón de sapo, *Calyptocephalus gayi*. *Invest. zool. chil.* **3** (5-7) : 106-110 3 figs.

(2) Concha, J. B. Absorción de fósforo³², acomodación y consumo de oxígeno en nervio ciático de *Calyptocephalus gayi* mantenido a baja temperatura (0 a 5 grados Celsius). *Invest. zool. chil.* **4** : 1-14 8 figs.

Cook, F., see Bleakney S.

Cook, F. A. Salamanders of Mississippi. *Surv. Bull. Miss. Game Fish Mus.* **6** : 1-28. [Not seen.]

Cooper, W. G. & Copenhaver, W. M. The distribution of succinic dehydrogenase within the heart of urodele amphibians. *Anat. Rec.* **126** 1956 : 503-514 8 figs.

Copenhaver, W. M., see Cooper, W. G.

Copland, S. J. Australian tree frogs of the genus *Hyla*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **82** 1 : 9-108.

Copping, R. Reptiles and amphibians of the highlands of Ecuador. *Brit. J. Herpet.* **2** N. 3 : 54-56.

Cordier, D. & Worbe, J. F. Modifications de l'absorption intestinale du glucose chez la grenouille (*Rana esculenta*) sous l'influence de mélanges gazeux pauvres en oxygène et enrichis en anhydride carbonique. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* **150** : 1960-1963.

Cornu, L. & Gonella, J. Modifications de l'ERG et de l'ERGI de l'œil de Grenouille sous l'action d'un courant traversant la rétine. *J. Physiol., Paris* **49** : 111-113 1 fig.

Coromaldi, L. de C. Studio delle dipeptidasi e tripeptidasi nello sviluppo embrionale e larvale di *Bufo vulgaris*. *Ric. sci.* **27** : 1804-1811 2 figs. [Italian with French, English & German summaries.]

Coromaldi, L. de C. see Urbani, E.

Cortot, H., see Rybak, B.

Costello, D. P., Henley, C. & Kent, D. E. The effects of P^{32} on mitosis in tail-tips of larval salamanders. *J. exp. Zool.* **136** : 143-169. 12 figs.

Costello, D. P. & Holmquist D. G. Spontaneous and cold-induced heteroploidy in *Triturus granulosus*. *J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.* **73** : 363-378 17 figs.

Coulson, R. A., see Hernandez, T.

Couteaux, R. Discrimination histochimique contre des fibres musculaires striées de la grenouille commandées par des systèmes moteurs différents. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **242** 1956 : 820-822.

Crouse, G. T., see Foote, C. L.

Csapo, A., see Kernan, R. P.

(1) Cunningham, J. D. Notes on abnormal *Rana aurora draytoni*. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 149.

(2) Cunningham, J. D. Arboreal habits of certain reptiles and amphibians in Southern California. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 217-220.

Curtis, A. S. The role of calcium in cell aggregation of *Xenopus* embryos. *Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edin.* **26** 2 : 25-32.

Cury, G., see Dollander, A.

Czopkowa, G. The comparison of the thyroid glands of *Hyla arborea* (L.) and *Bombina bombina*. *Przegl. zool.* **1** : 28-30 2 figs. [English summary.]

Dalton, R. F. Report on Dorset natural history for 1956 : Vertebrates other than birds & mammals. *Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Soc.* **78** : 36.

(Dao Van Tien). [Rapport sur les recherches zoologiques dans la région de Vinh-Linh (province de Quang-Tri, Centre Vietnam]. *Zool. Zh.* **36** 8 1209-1216 fig. [In Russian with French summaries.]

Darlington, P. J. Zoogeography: the geographical distribution of animals. New York, (John Wiley & Sons), pp. xi [2], 675 78 figs.

Das, S. M. & Srivastava, V. K. On the mechanism of respiration in *Rana tigrina* Daud. with a note on its respiratory muscles. *Zool. Anz.* **159** : 202-214 5 figs.

Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R. Notes on Mexican amphibians, with description of a new *Microbatrachylus*. *Herpetologica* **13** : 145-147.

Dawson, A. B. Morphological evidence of a possible functional interrelationship between the median eminence and the pars distalis of the anuran hypophysis. *Anat. Rec.* **128** : 77-89.

De Bastiani, G. & Sperti, C. Effetti della somministrazione di cortisone sulla funzione tiroidea delle larva di *Bufo viridis*. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* **32** 1956 : 1230-1233.

Delleman, K. Remarks on *Rana arvalis* [In Dutch]. *Lacerta* **15** 11-12 : 92-93.

Delsol, M., see Verne, J.

De Lutio, E., see Chieffi, G.

Dely, O. G. Angaben zur postglazialen und holozänen Herpetofauna der Salamon Petényi (Feskkö II) Höhle (Komitat Borsod). *Ann. hist. nat. Mus. hung. N.S.* **8** : 413-419.

Dent, J. N. & Sheppard, C. W. The distribution of lithium in amphibian gastrulae autoradiographically demonstrated. *J. exp. Zool.* **135** : 587-597 3 figs.

Dent, J. N., see Hunt, E. L.

Dent, J. N., see Lynn, W. G.

Denton, E. J. & Wyllie, J. H. Study of the photosensitive pigments in the pink and green rods of the frog. *J. Physiol.* **127** 1955 : 81-89 1 pl., 1 fig.

Dessauer, H. C., Fox, W. & Ramirez, J. R. Preliminary attempt to correlate paper-electrophoretic migration of hemoglobins with phylogeny in amphibia and reptilia. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **71** : 11-16 2 figs. [Not seen.]

Dettelbach, H. R. & Edgren, R. A. Effect of some estrone derivatives on tail regeneration in frog larvae. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 540.

Detwiler, S. R. & Holtzer, H. The developmental dependence of the vertebral column upon the spinal cord in the urodele. *J. exp. Zool.* **132** 1956 : 299-310, 15 figs.

Detwiler, S. R., see Van Dyke, R. H.

(1) **Deuchar, E. M.** Famous animals —8, the Axolotl. *New Biol.* No. 23 : 102-122 3 pls.

(2) **Deuchar, E. M.** The effects of chloro-acetophenone on *Xenopus laevis* embryos. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ.* **149** : 565-570 4 figs.

Devick, M. H., see Allen, B. M.

Dixon, J. R. Geographic variation and distribution of the genus *Tomodactylus* in Mexico. *Tex. J. Sci.* **9** : 4 379-409 1 map, 5 figs.

Dixon, J. R., see Davis, W. B.

(1) **Dollander, A.** Effets d'une brûlure localisée sur le comportement de l'oeuf de *Triturus helveticus*. Réaction du cortex: régulation de la partie saine. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **151** : 359-361.

(2) **Dollander, A.** Données complémentaires sur la variation de perméabilité au bleu de Nil du cortex de l'oeuf de *Triturus alpestris*. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **151** : 977-979.

Dollander A. & Brouant, J. F. Action of Cl Li et d'autres substances chimiques sur la réaction des melanocytes à l'adrenaline et à l'intermedine. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **149** 1955 : 1455-1457.

Dollander, A. & Cury, G. Résultats de l'échange des parties centrales et latérales de l'organisateur primaire de la jeune gastrula, chez *Triturus alpestris* et *Pleurodeles waltlii*. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **151** : 361-363.

Dollander, A. & Lossery, J. Action du ClLi et d'autres substances chimiques sur la molilité des cils vibratiles. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **149** 1955 : 1006-1008.

Dowling, H. G. Amphibians and reptiles in Arkansas. *Occ. Pap. Univ. Arkansas Mus.* **3** : 1-51.

Droin, A., see Guyénot, E.

(1) **Duellman, W. E.** Comments on the use of the Plenary Powers to suppress the specific name *venulosa*, Laurenti, 1768 as published in the combination *Hyla venulosa* (As modified by Robert Mertens and Hobart M. Smith) (Class Amphibia). *Bull. zool. Nom.* **13** Pt. 2-3 : 99-101.

(2) **Duellman, W. E.** Sexual dimorphism in the hybrid frog *Agalychnis dacnicolor* Cope and the status of *Agalychnis alcorni* Taylor. *Herpetologica* **13** : 29-30 2 figs.

(1) **Dumas, P. C.** Range extension of the salamander *Plethodon vandykei idahoensis*. *Copeia* **1957** : 147-148.

(2) **Dumas, P. C.** *Rana sylvatica* Le Conte in Idaho. *Copeia* **1957** : 150-151.

Dundee, H. A. Partial metamorphosis induced in *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. *Copeia* **1957** : 52-53.

(1) **Dunn, E. R.** Neotropical frog genera: *Prostherapis* versus *Hylohalalus*, with remarks on *Phyllobates*. *Copeia* **1957** : 77-78.

(2) **Dunn, E. R.** Contributions to the herpetology of Colombia 1943-1946. Reprinted from *Rev. Acad. Colombiana, Cienc. Fis. Nat. and Caldasia*. Privately printed : 1-296.

Dunn, E. R., see Schmidt, K. P.

Durante, M. Combinazioni xenoplastiche di foglietti embrionali di Anfibi. *R. C. Ist. sup. Sanit.* **19** 1956 : 513-533 10 figs. [English summary.]

Durocher, M. see Gallien, L.

Eakin, R. M., & Bush, F. E. Development of the amphibian pituitary with special reference to the neural lobe. *Anat. Rec.* **129** : 279-295 22 figs.

Eakin, R. M. & Lehmann, F. E. An electronmicroscopic study of developing amphibian ectoderm. *Roux Arch. EntwMech. Organ.* **150** : 177-198 20 figs.

Eaton, T. H., Jr. Motor areas and superficial muscle action in salamanders. *J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.* **73** : 1-10 2 figs.

Edgren, R. A., see Dettelbach, H. R.

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. Bericht von einer Reise zu den Galápagos-Inseln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung verhaltenskundlicher, herpetologischer und ichthyologischer Beobachtungen (2). *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* **10** 38-43 12 figs.

Eiselt, J. Bemerkungen über das Typus-Exemplar von *Molge luschani* Steindachner 1891 (Urodela). Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **61** : 102-103 1 pl.

Eisenhut, E. Überwintern des Feuersalamanders (*Salamandra salamandra* Dür.) im Keuperbergland. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. **112** 1 : 329-331.

Elia, E., see Baffoni, G. M.

Elias, H. & Shapiro, J. Histology of the skin of some toads and frogs. Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1819 : 1-27 39 figs.

(1) **Elkan, E.** Observations on the lymphatic system of the South African claw footed toad (*Xenopus laevis* Daudin). Brit. J. Herpet. **2** : 37-53 figs.

(2) **Elkan, E.** On keeping amphibia. Brit. J. Herpet. **2** : 75-77 2 figs.

Engelman, M., see Liedke, K. B.

Engle, R. L. Jr. & Woods, K. R. Phylogenesis of plasma proteins and plasma cells. 11. Observations on the occurrence of plasma cells in marine invertebrates and fishes. [Abstract.] Biol. Bull. Woods Hole. **113** : 363.

Engle, R. L. Jr., see Woods, K. R.

Ewy, Z. & Pigoñiowa, H. Influence of some drugs on spermato-kinetic response in male *Rana esculenta*. Bull. Acad. polon. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol. **5** : 255-259.

Eymann, H. Weitere Untersuchungen an xenoplastischen Neuralchimären von *Triton* und *Bombinator*. Roux Arch. EntwMech. Organ. **149** : 267-332 27 figs.

Fankhauser, G., see Humphrey, R. R.

Fautrez, J. Sur le mode de formation de membres nuchaux apparaissant dans certaines conditions expérimentales. Arch. Biol., Paris **67** 1956 : 471-474.

Feldhaus, R. J., see Phillips, H. J.

Ferguson, T. The restitution of the medulla oblongata following unilateral excision in embryos of the frog. J. exp. Zool. **135** : 403-423, 8 figs.

Ferianc, O. Faune du district de Zvolen. Biol. Sb. Slov. Acad. **4** 1949 : 37-76.

Ferrari, A. & Marini, F. Histological reactions of *Triton cristatus* to some steroids action. Riv. Biol. **49** : 429-442 3 pls. [English summary to Italian text.]

Ferreira, H. P., see Haines, M.

Firschein, I. L. & Smith, H. M. A high crested race of Toad (*Bufo valliceps*) and other noteworthy reptiles and amphibians from Southern Mexico. Herpetologica **13** : 219-222.

Fish, L., see Frieden, E.

(1) **Fitzhugh, R.** Azide and the effect of activity in frog nerve. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **44** 1954 : 113-115 3 figs.

(2) **Fitzhugh, R.** Effects of azide and electrical polarization on refractory period in frog nerve. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **44** 1954 : 117-140 13 figs.

Fiume, M. L. Effetti dell'alimentazione sulla metamorfosi dei girini di *Rana esculenta* e *temporaria*. Arch. Zool. Ital. Napoli **41** 1956 : 317-336. 6 figs. [English summary.]

Fleming, W. R. On the role of hydrogen ion and potassium ion in the active transport of sodium across the isolated frog skin. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **49** : 129-152 9 figs.

(1) **Flickinger, R. A.** Induction of neural tissue in ventral explants from frog gastrulae by carbon dioxide shock. Science **127** : 145-146 1 fig.

(2) **Flickinger, R. A.** The relation between yolk utilization and differentiation in the frog embryo. Amer. Nat. **91** 861 : 373-379.

Flickinger, R. A., see Rounds, D. E.

Floch, H. & Mailloux, M. Sur la réaction de Galli-Mainini et le dosage des hormones gonadotropes pratiqués à l'aide de *Bufo marinus*. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane **18** 439 : 1-6.

Foote, C. L., Crouse, G. T. & Foote, F. M. Maintenance of gonads of frog larvae on chemically defined media. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 551-552.

Forster, R. P., see Schmidt-Nielsen, B.

Fortak, W. & Kuński, H. Acetalphosphatides in the skeleton muscles of the frog (*Rana esculenta esculenta* L.). *Folia morph. Warsz.* 8 : 47-55 7 figs.

Fortak, W., Kuński, H. & Rembielinski, B. The behaviour of nucleic acids in the regeneration of tadpole tail in *Xenopus laevis*. *Folia Morph. Warsz* 8 : 241-250.

(1) **Fox, H.** The effect of unilateral blockage of a pronephric duct upon the development of the pronephros in *Triturus helveticus*. *J. Embryol. Exp. Morph.* 5 : 274-282 1 pl.

(2) **Fox, H.** The occipital crest & anterior spinal nerves in the larval urodele, *Hynobius nebulosus*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 128 : 365-368 1 pl.

Fox, W., see Dessauer, H. C.

Franzisket, L. Änderung der Reaktionsnorm durch Training beim grosshirnlosen Frosch. *Naturwissenschaften* 44 18 : 499.

Fraser, R. C. Acceleration of frog metamorphosis with iodinated proteins. *J. exp. Zool.* 133 1956 : 519-536 1 pl.

Frazer, J. F. D. The use of animals in tests for human pregnancy. *Frödskaparrit* 6 : 51-60 1 fig. [English summary.]

(1) **Freeman, H. W.** An ecological study of the land plants and cold blooded vertebrates of the Savannah River project area, Part V. The amphibians and reptiles of the Savannah River project area. 1. Caudata Amphibia. *Univ. S. Carol. Publ. Biol.* 1 1955 : 227-238.

(2) **Freeman, H. W.** An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Project area. Part V. The amphibians and reptiles of the Savannah River Project area. 4. Salientia. *Univ. S. Carol. Publ. Biol.* (3) 2 1 1956 : 26-35.

Freye, H. A. Wirbelsäulenverkrümmung beim Krallenfrosch (*Xenopus laevis* Daudin). *Zool. Gart.*, Lpz. 23 : 45-49 4 figs.

(1) **Freytag, G. E.** Weitere Naturfunde albinotischer Amphibien. *Zool. Gart.*, Lpz. 21 1956 : 383-385 1 fig.

(2) **Freytag, G. E.** Über *Triturus vulgaris* aus dem Gebiet von Istanbul. *Zool. Anz.* 158 : 49-53 3 figs.

(3) **Freytag, G. E.** Terrarienkunde. Teil 2. Lurche by Wilhelm Klingelhöffer. [Review.] *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* 10 2 : 55-56.

(4) **Freytag, G. E.** Eine seltene Farbkleidvariante beim Kammolch *Triturus cristatus cristatus*. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* 10 5 : 134 1 fig.

(5) **Freytag, G. E.** *Ranodon sibiricus*, der sibirische Froschzahnmolch. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* 10 9 : 243-244 1 fig.

(6) **Freytag, G. E.** Meine Erlebnisse mit dem Kosswig-Teichmolch, *Triturus vulgaris kosswigi*. *Aquar. u. Terrar.* 4 : 44-47 2 figs.

(7) **Freytag, G. E.** Bemerkungen über den salamanderartigen Bergmolch *Neurergus croatus*. *Abh. Ber. Naturk. u. Vorgesch. Magdeburg* 10 3 : 39-46 6 pls.

Frieden, E., Herner, A. E., Fish, L. & Lewis, E. J. C. Changes in serum proteins in amphibian metamorphosis. *Science* 126 : 559-560 2 figs.

Fromm, P. O. & Johnson, R. E. The respiratory metabolism of frogs as related to season. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* 45 1955 : 343-360 4 figs.

(1) **Frommhold, E.** Wie werde ich Terrarianer ? *Aquar. u. Terrar.* 4 : 215 5 figs.

(2) **Frommhold, E.** Wie werde ich Terrarianer ? II. Das Terrarium. *Aquar. u. Terrar.* 4 : 245-247 2 figs.

(3) **Frommhold, E.** Wie werde ich Terrarianer ? III. Einrichtung des Behälters. *Aquar. u. Terrar.* 4 : 279-281 1 fig.

(4) **Frommhold, E.** Wie werde ich Terrarianer ? IV. Beschaffung des Futters und der Tiere. *Aquar. u. Terrar.* 4 : 308-310.

Fugler, C. M. & Webb, R. G. Some noteworthy reptiles and amphibians from the states of Oaxaca and Veracruz. *Herpetologica* 13 : 103-108 3 figs.

Fugler, C. M., see Chrapliwy, P. S.

Fugler, C. M., see Webb, R. G.

Funkhouser, A. A review of the neotropical tree-frogs of the genus *Phyllomedusa*. *Occ. Pap. nat. Hist. Mus. Stanford Univ.* No. 5 : 1-96 40 figs.

Galbraith, I. C. J., see Cain, A. J.

Gallardo, J. M. Las subespecies Argentinas de *Bufo granulosus* Spix. *Rev. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. (Zool.)* 3 (6) 337-374 5 pls.

(1) Gallien, L. : La polyploidie expérimentale chez les amphibiens. *Univ. de Paris*, 1953, pp. 18 1 fig.

(2) Gallien, L. Geschlechtsumwandlung durch Hormone bei Lurchen. *Umschau* 55 1955 : 102-103.

(3) Gallien, L. Inversion du phénotype sexuel, altérations de la gonadogenèse et déterminisme de la différenciation des gones chez les Amphibiens. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)* 13 : 373-378.

(4) Gallien, L. La dissociation medullo-corticale dans l'organogenèse des glandes génitales des amphibiens et le problème des gonades vestigiales chez certains vertébrés. *Rev. suisse Zool.* 64 : 665-672.

(5) Gallien, L. Hormones sexuelles et inversion totale du phénotype sexuel chez le triton *Pleurodeles waltl* Michah. *Int. Congr. Zool.* 14 1953 (1956) : 220-222.

Gallien, L. & Durocher, M. Table chronologique du développement chez *Pleurodeles waltl* Michah. *Bull. biol.* 91 : 97-114 3 pls.

Gallien, L. & Signoret, J. Développement, après traitement de la gastrula par le chlorure de lithium de larves de Triton, mises en parabiose. Effets de l'hypomorphose initiale sur l'organogenèse céphalique et troncale. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 244 : 3175-3176.

Gallo, P., Carillo M., I. & Matheus, R. P. Contribución al estudio del diagnóstico del embarazo en la yagua utilizando el sapo "Bufo marinas".—Comparación con prueba de Cole y Hart. *Rev. Med. vet.*

Caracas 11 3-4 [1953] : 105-120 11 figs. [English summary.]

(1) Gans, C. Terrarienkunde 1. Teil. Allgemeines und Technik by W. Klingelhöffer. [Review.] *Copeia* 1957 : 314-315.

(2) Gans, C. Die Lurche und Kriechtiere Europas by Walter Hellmich. [Review.] *Copeia* 1957 : 315.

Gates, G. O. A study of the herpetofauna in the vicinity of Wickenburg, Maricopa County, Arizona. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 60 4 : 403-418.

Gehlbach, F. R., & Collette, B. B. A contribution to the herpetofauna of the highlands of Oaxaca and Puebla, Mexico. *Herpetologica* 13 227-231 1 fig.

Gerzeli, G., see Vialli, M.

(1) Geyer, H. *Bombinator orientalis* Boulenger. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* 9 1956 : 218-219 2 figs.

(2) Geyer, H. Ergebnisse der Kreuzung zwischen Tigersalamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) und Axolotl (*Siredon mexicanum*) und ihre F₂-Generation. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* 9 1956 : 329-331.

Ghiara, G. Alcune osservazioni intorno alle proprietà tintoriali della ematossilina eromica secondo Gomori. *Boll. Zool.* 24 : 63-76.

Giachetti, A. Il fenomeno della scala elettrica e la sincronizzazione dei potenziali di azione nella contrazione tetanica del muscolo scheletrico di *Bufo vulgaris*. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. sper.* 31 1955 : 1235-1236.

Giaroli, M. L'azione del dimetil-propil-N-clorofenotiazina cloridrato sull'imbibizione del gastrocnemio di *Rana*. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. sper.* 33 : 266-268 2 figs.

Gibbs, R. H. The chorus frog, *Pseudacris nigrita* at Plattsburgh, New York. *Copeia* 1957 : 311-312.

Giese, A. C., see Pierce, S.

Gipouloux, J.-D. Le développement précoce du glomus est indépendant de la présence du pronéphros (amphibiens anoures). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 244 : 1064-1065.

Gipouloux, J.-D., see Cambar, R.

Glass, L. E. Maternal antigens in mature frog oocytes as demonstrated by fluorescent antibody. *J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.* **73** : 245.

Glättli, H. Produziert der Grasfrosch, *Rana temporaria* L. eine beim weiblichen Rind wirksame, östrogene Substanz? *Schw. Arch. Tierheilk.* **99** 3 : 154-156.

(1) **Goin, C. J.** Les métamorphoses des Batraciens by Paul C. J. Roth. [Review.] *Copeia* **1957** : 65-66.

(2) **Goin, C. J.** Description of a new salamander of the genus *Siren* from the Rio Grande. *Herpetologica* **13** : 37-42.

(3) **Goin, C. J.** Descriptions of two new frogs from Colombia. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **47** : 60-63 2 figs.

(4) **Goin, C. J.** Status of the frog *Sphoenohylla* with a synopsis of the species. *Caldasia* **8** 36 : 11-31 2 figs.

Goin, C. J. & Auffenberg, W. A new fossil salamander of the genus *Siren* from the Eocene of Wyoming. *Copeia* **1957** : 83-85, 1 fig.

Goin, C. J. & O. B. Remarks on the behaviour of the squirrel treefrog, *Hyla squirella*. *Ann. Carneg. Mus.* **35** 3 : 27-36 1 fig.

Goldner, M. G., see Weisenfeld, S.

Goldstein, L., see Stearns, R. N.

Gonella, J., see Cornu, L.

Gorbman, A. The thyroid gland of *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. *Copeia* **1957** : 41-43 1 pl.

Gordon, M. F., see Rapela, C. E.

Gorham, S. W. The comparative number of species of amphibians in Canada and other countries. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **71** 4 : 182-192.

Gosner, K. L. *Scaphiopus*—the rain frog. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **66** : 373-375 3 figs.

(1) **Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H.** Larval development in New Jersey Hylidae. *Copeia* **1957** : 31-36 4 figs.

(2) **Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H.** The effects of acidity on the development and hatching of New Jersey frogs. *Ecology* **38** : 256-262 1 fig.

(1) **Goss, R. J.** The relation of skin to defect regulation in regenerating half-limbs. *J. Morph.* **100** : 547-564 2 figs. 2 pl.

(2) **Goss, R. J.** The effect of partial irradiation on the morphogenesis of limb regenerates. *J. Morph.* **101** : 131-145 8 figs.

Gourley, D. R. H. Effects of oral hypoglycemic compounds on the metabolism of isolated intact frog muscle. *Virginia J. Sci. N.S.* **8** 4 : 338-9.

(1) **Graaf, A. R. de.** Investigations into the distribution of blood in the heart and aortic arches of *Xenopus laevis* (Daud.). *J. exp. Biol.* **34** : 143-172 2 pls., 7 figs.

(2) **Graaf, A. R. de.** A note on the oxygen requirements of *Xenopus laevis*. *J. exp. Biol.* **34** : 173-176.

Graff, S., see Liedke, K. B.

Gray, E. G. The spindle and extrafusal innervation of a frog muscle. *Proc. roy. Soc.* **146B** : 416-430 2 pls., 7 figs.

Green, N. B. A study of the life history of *Pseudacris brachyphona* (Cope) in West Virginia with special reference to behavior and growth of marked individuals. *Dissertation Absts. Ohio State Univ.* **17** (12) : 3135-3136. [Not seen.]

Greengard, P., Brink, F., Jr. & Colowick, S. P. Some relationships between action potential, oxygen consumption and coenzyme content in degenerating peripheral axons. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* **44** 1954 : 395-420 9 figs.

Gregg, J. R., & Kahlbrock, M. The effects of some developmental inhibitors on the phosphorous balance of amphibian gastrulae. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **113** : 376-381.

Gregg, J. R., & Ray, F. L. Respiration of homogenized embryos: *Rana pipiens* and *Rana pipiens* ♀ × *Rana sylvatica* ♂. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **113** : 382-387 2 figs.

Grobman, A. B. Amphibians and reptiles of Georgia by Bernard S. Martof [Review.] *Copeia* 1957 : 65.

Grushkin, B., see Shaw, W. H. R.

Guardabassi, A. I sali di calcio del sacco endolinfatico ed i processi di calcificazione in girini di *Bufo vulgaris* sottoposti a diverse condizioni sperimentali (acqua ricca di glicero-fosfato di calcio e acqua distillata.) *Monit. zool. Ital.* 64 : 140-148 3 figs. [English summary.]

Guibé, J. Reptiles d'Iran récoltés par M. François Petter. Description d'un Vipéridé nouveau: *Pseudocerastes latirostris*, n. sp. [*Bufo v. viridis* and *Hyla arborea savignyi* also recorded.] *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) 29 : 136-142 3 figs.

Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M. Révision systématique des *Ptychadena* (Batraciens, Anoures Ranidés) d'Afrique occidentale. *Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. N.* 19A 3 : 937-1003 36 figs.

Guighard, R., see Strohl, A.

Guijón, K. P., see Loebel, S. F.

Günder, Z. I., see Ziegler-Günder.

Gunning, G. E. & Lewis, W. M. An electrical shocker for the collection of amphibians and reptiles in the aquatic environment. *Copeia* 1957 : 52.

Guthrie, M. J. & Anderson, J. M. General Zoology. New York (John Wiley & Sons), pp. xv+708, 1 chart, text illust.

Guyénot, É. & Droin, A. Potentialités régénératrices dans la peau du Triton (*Triton cristatus*). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 245 : 129-131.

Haas, G. Some amphibians and reptiles from Arabia. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (4) 29 4 : 47-86 12 figs.

Haines, M., Ferreira, H. P., Law, J. W. & May, A. Further experiences with the male-toad pregnancy test using European species. [Not seen.] *J. clin. Path.* 7 2 1954 : 145-147.

Hall, J. C., & Battle, H. I. Respiratory movements and endurance of frogs at low pressures. *Canad. J. Zool.* 35 : 593-601 2 figs.

Hamilton, L. Androgenic haploids of a toad, *Xenopus laevis*. *Nature*, Lond. 179 : 159.

Hamilton, W. J. Jr. Notes on the ecology of the Oak Toad in Florida. *Herpetologica* 11 1955 : 205-210.

Hamoir, G. & Reuter, A. Isolement et propriétés de la myosine de grenouille. *Biochim. biophys. Acta* 21 1956 : 24-34 10 figs.

Hanke, W., see Bückler, H.

Hansen, K. L. Movements, area of activity, and growth of *Rana heckscheri*. *Copeia* 1957 : 274-277, 4 figs.

Hanson, J. A. & Vial, J. L. Defensive behaviour and effects of toxins in *Bufo alvarius*. *Herpetologica* 12 1956 : 141-149 2 pls.

Hara, T. Distribution studies of radiophosphorus administered to the frog. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo* 8 62 1953 : 59-65. [English summary pp. 64-65].

Harrell, B. E., see Martin, P. S.

(1) Harris, J. P. Jr. The *musculus depressor mandibulae* in *Necturus*. *Field & Lab.* 25 : 17-21.

(2) Harris, J. P., Jr. The *musculus mylohyoideus* and *M. interhyoideus* in *Necturus*. *Field & Lab.* 25 : 54-60.

Hayden, E. B., see Rabb, G. B.

Hays, M. R. Ultragulosity in the frog *Rana aurora draytoni*. *Herpetologica* 11 1955 : 153.

Hays, R. M., see Barbour, R. W.

Heath, H. D. Growth regulation in *Ambystoma* eyes transplanted between larvae of different ages. *J. exp. Zool.* 135 : 425-444 6 figs.

Hecht, M. K. A case of parallel evolution in salamanders. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, Mookerjee memor. Vol., 283-292.

Helff, O. M. Tongue rudiment development in *Rana catesbeiana* following partial extirpations and autoplasic transplantations. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* 123 3 : 563.

Hellmich, W. Herpetologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise in Angola. *Veröff Zool. Staatssamml München* 5 : 1-92 3 figs. 8 pls.

Hellmich, W., see Gans C.

Henley, C., see Costello, D. P.

Henzen, W. Transplantationen zur entwicklungsphysiologischen Analyse der larvalen Mundorgane bei *Bombinator* und *Triton*. *Roux Arch. EntwMech. Organ* **149** : 387-442 25 text-figs.

Herald, E. S. A longevity record for the Texas Blind Salamander. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 192.

Herber, E. C., see May, M. M.

Hernandez, T. & Coulson, R. A. Inhibition of renal tubular function by cold. *Amer. J. Physiol.* **188** : 485-489 [Not seen.]

Herner, A. E., see Frieden, E.

Hertwig, G. Hochgradige Polynemie der Chromosomen als Ursache der vergleichsweise erheblichen Zell- und Kerngrösse der Amphibien. *Verh. Anat. Ges. Jena* **53** 1956 : [1957] 104-112 2 figs.

Highton, R. Correlating costal grooves with trunk vertebrae in salamanders. *Copeia* **1957** : 107-109.

Hilfer, S. R., see Schotté, O. E.

Hill, A. V. & Howarth, J. V. The effect of potassium on the resting metabolism of the frog's sartorius. *Proc. roy. Soc. B* **147B** : 21-43.

(1) **Hilton, W. A.** The skeleton of *Hydromantes*. *J. Ent. zool.* **37** 4 1945 : 98-99 2 figs.

(2) **Hilton, W. A.** The skeletons of *Typhlomolge* and *Haideotriton*. *J. Ent. zool.* **37** 4 1945 : 100-101 1 fig.

(3) **Hilton, W. A.** Skeleton of *Haideotriton wallacei*. *J. Ent. zool.* **37** 4 1945 : 102.

(4) **Hilton, W. A.** Notes on salamanders collected in Oregon and Idaho. *J. Ent. zool.* **37** 4 1945 : 103.

(5) **Hilton, W. A.** The lateral choroid plexuses of a Caecilian. *Herpetologica* **13** : 173-174 3 figs.

(6) **Hilton, W. A.** Head muscles of Salamanders. *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **56** : 1-13 2 pls.

Hisaoaka, K. K. & List, J. C. The spontaneous occurrence of scoliosis in larvae of *Rana sylvatica*. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* **76** : 381-387 2 pls.

Hitchings, G. H., see Bieber S.

Hoch, R. On the occurrence of *Hyla arborea savignyi* in Bern. [In vivarium.] *Lacerta* **147** 1956 : 49-50.

Holman, J. A. Bullfrog predation on the eastern spadefoot, *Scaphiopus holbrookii*. *Copeia* **1957** : 229.

Holmquist, D. G., see Costello, D. P.

Holtzer, H., see Detwiler, S. R.

(1) **Hopkins, P. W.** The amphibians and reptiles of Devon, a review (1584-1957). *Rep. Devon. Ass. Adv. Sci.* **89** : 192-204.

(2) **Hopkins, P. W.** Additions to the literature on Devonshire amphibians and reptiles. *Brit. J. Herpet.* **2** (5) : 90-92.

Hoshiko, T., see Swanson, R. E.

Hoshiko, T. R., Swanson, R. E. & Visscher, M. B. Excretion of Na^{22} and K^{42} by the perfused bullfrog kidney and the effect of some poisons. *Amer. J. Physiol.* **184** 1956 : 542-547. [Not seen.]

(1) **Houillon, C.** Relations entre la néphrogenèse et la gonadogenèse chez le Triton, *Pleurodeles waltlii* Michah. *Int. Congr. Zool.* **14** 1953 (1956) : 222-225.

(2) **Houillon, C.** Recherches expérimentales sur la dissociation médullo-corticale dans l'organogénèse des gonades chez le Triton, *Pleurodeles waltlii* Michah. *Bull. biol.* **90** : 359-445 4 pls., 10 figs.

Howarth, J. V., see Hill, A. V.

Huang, T.-F., see Lee, T.-L.

Hudson, R. G. Observations on the larvae of the salamander *Eurycea bislineata bislineata*. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 202-204.

Huene, F. von & Bock, W. A. A small amphibian skull from the upper Triassic of Pennsylvania. *Bull. Wagner Inst. Sci. Philad.* **29** 4 1954 : 27-34 1 pl.

Huene, F. R. F. von, see Savage, J. M.

Hughes, A. The development of the primary sensory system in *Xenopus laevis* (Daudin). *J. Anat. Lond.* **91** 323-338 5 figs 1 pl.

Humphrey, F. L., see Shannon, F. A.

Humphrey, R. R. Male homogamety in the Mexican axolotl: a study of the progeny obtained when germ cells of a genetic male are incorporated in a developing ovary. *J. Exp. Zool.* **134** : 91-101.

Humphrey, R. R., & Fankhauser, G. The origin of spontaneous and experimental haploids in the Mexican axolotl (*Siredon*—or *Ambystoma mexicanum*). *J. Exp. Zool.* **134** : 427-447.

Hunt, E. L. & Dent, J. N. Iodine uptake and turnover in the frog tadpole. *Physiol. Zool.* **30** : 87-91.

Hunter, N. W. & R. The tricarboxylic acid cycle of isolated frog skin. *Physiol. Zool.* **30** : 18-22.

Hüttepohl, E. Untersuchungen über den Umdrehreflex während des freien Falls aus Rückenlage bei Fröschen. *Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.)* **66** 1956 : 473-508.

Iacobelli, S. Comportamento delle cellule di Mauthner in larve di Anuri trattate con tiouracile. *Monit. zool. Ital.* **64** : 121-132 3 figs. English summary.

Iga, T., see Yanai, T.

(1) **Inger, R. F.** The Amphibia of Ceylon by P. Kirtisinghe (Review). *Copeia* **1957** : 315-316.

(2) **Inger, R. F.** Ecological aspects of the origins of the Tetrapods. *Evolution* **11** : 373-376.

Ishida, J. & Yamagami, K. Effect of sodium azide on apyrase activity in toad embryos. *Annot. zool. jap.* **29** 1956 : 175-180.

Ishihara, K. Effect of 2, 4-Dinitrophenol and sodium azide on the ammonia production in amphibian embryos. *J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. (Zool.)* **7** 1956 : 519-524.

(**Itina, N. A.**) (The response of a tadpole's heart to acetyl-choline). *C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* **1134** : 930-933. [In Russian.]

Iwama, H. Notes on the secondary sexual characters of the giant salamander, *Megalobatrachus japonicus* and *Sieboldia davidiana* from China. *Bull. Biogeograph. Soc. Japan* **16-19** 1955 : 360-362. [English summary : Not seen.]

(1) **Iwasawa, H.** Effects of sex hormones on the genital organs of the Newt, *Triturus pyrrhogaster*. *Zool. Mag.*, Tokyo **66** : 416-419 10 figs.

(2) **Iwasawa, H.** Effects of thiourea upon larval development of *Bufo vulgaris formosus*. *Zool. Mag.*, Tokyo **66** : 425-427 6 figs.

Jacob, J. & Natarajan, R. Effect of colchichine on the epidermal mitosis of the tadpoles of *Rhacophorus maculatus* Gray. *J. zool. Soc. India* **9** : 5-8 2 figs.

Jaffee, O. C. Phenol red transport in the pronephros and mesonephros of the developing frog (*Rana pipiens*). *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* **44** 1954 : 347-363 1 pl.

(1) **Jameson, D. L.** Population structure and homing responses in the Pacific tree frog. *Copeia* **1957** : 221-228.

(2) **Jameson, D. L.** Life history and phylogeny in the Salientians. *Syst. Zool.* **6** : 75-78.

Jameson, D. L. & Myers, R. M. E. Albino Pacific tree frogs. *Herpetologica* **13** : 74.

Jarvik, E. The oldest Tetrapods. *Int. Congr. Zool.* **14** 1953 (1956) : 106.

Jauregin, R. H. J., see Wersenfeld, S.

Jenerick, H. P. The effects of several chelating agents on excitation and conduction in frog sciatic nerve. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* **49** : 171-186 3 figs.

Johnson, M. L., see Lewis, T. H.

Johnson, R. E., see Fromm, P. O.

Jong, C. M. B. d., see Bungenberg de Jong.

Jordan, M. The regenerative capacity of choroid plexuses and their role in growth and development. *Folia biol., Krâkow* **5** : 233-247 9 figs. [English summary.]

Jørgensen, C. B. The amphibian water economy, with special regard to the effect of neurohypophyseal extracts. *Acta physiol. scand.* **22** Suppl. 78 1950 : pp. 79-34 figs.

Jørgensen, C. B. & Rosenkilde, P. Chloride balance in hypophysectomised frogs. *Endocrinology* **60** : 219-224 1 fig.

Judd, W. W. The food of Jefferson's salamander, *Ambystoma jeffersonianum*, in Rondeau Park, Ontario. *Ecology* **38** : 77-81.

Jurand, A. The development and differentiation of the gonads in *Xenopus laevis* Daud. *Folia biol., Kraków* **5** : 123-149 19 figs. [English summary.]

Kahlbrock, M., see Gregg, J. R.

Kaighn, M. E., see Cheney, R. H.

Kaltenbach, J. C. Direct action of thyroxine analogues on peripheral tissues of anuran larvae. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 572.

(1) **Kambara, S.** Histochemical studies on the distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in the urogenital organs of the male of the newt, *Triturus pyrrhogaster*. *Jap. J. Zool.* **12** 1956 : 81-88 15 figs.

(2) **Kambara, S.** Metachromatically staining material in epithelial cells of the oviduct of the newt, *Triturus pyrrhogaster*. *J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. (Zool.)* **8** : 145-148 3 figs.

(3) **Kambara, S.** Histochemical studies on the distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in the urogenital organs of the newt, *Triturus pyrrhogaster*. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* **30** : 143-149 16 figs.

Kamezawa, S. A contribution to the morphological study of nucleated erythrocytes in man and various animals. The 24th report of the histochemical study of peroxidase. *Okajimas Folia Anat. Jap.* **27** 1955 : 383-400. [Not seen.]

Kamrin, R. P., see Singer, M.

Karlstrom, E. L. The use of Co^{60} as a tag for recovering amphibians in the field. *Ecology* **38** : 187-195 6 figs.

(Karolinskaya, K. M.) [On the reproduction of cells in the developing testis of frog.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* **112** 1 : 130-132 pl. [In Russian.]

(1) **Karolinskaya, K. M.** Modes of cell multiplication in the developing testis of the frog. *Dokl. Acad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci.* **112** : 14-17 4 figs.

Kaster, M. C. & Schechtman, A. M. Does protein pass into the ovarian eggs of *Rana pipiens* from the maternal circulation? [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 574.

Kato, K. Role of the neural tissue in the differentiation of notochord from the uninvaginated part of the dorsal blastophore lip of *Triturus gastrula*. *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ.* **24B** 3 : 165-170 5 figs.

Kato, K. & Yamashita, T. Oxalic acid in vertebrate bony tissue. *Sci. Rep. Saitama Univ.* **2B** : 265-268.

Kauri, H. Über die geographische Variabilität einiger Merkmale bei *R. esculenta* L. *Ann. Soc. Tartaensis nat. invest. constit.* 148-151.

Kawamura, T. Interspecific hybrids between *Hynobius nigrescens* ♀ and *Hynobius tokyoensis* ♂. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)* **13** : 248-252 1 fig.

Kawamura, T. & Utsunomiya, Y. Production of auto and allotetraploids and diploid-tetraploid mosaics of newts by a shock of supersonic waves. *J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. (Zool.)* **17** : 1-12, 7 figs.

Kemp, N. E. Differentiation of cortical cytoplasm and extra-cellular membranes of oocytes, including changes at fertilization. [Abstract.] *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **113** : 316.

Kennedy, D. & Milkman, R. D. Selective light absorption by the lenses of lower vertebrates, and its influence on spectral sensitivity. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **111** 1956 : 375-386 5 figs.

Kent, D. E., see Costello, D. P.

(1) **Kernan, R. P. & Csapo, A.** An effect of calcium-deficient Ringer on intact frog muscle. [Abstract.] *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **113** : 329.

(2) **Kernan, R. P. & Csapo, A.** Potassium contracture in frog twitch muscles. [Abstract.] Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 113 : 329.

King, T. J., see Briggs, R.

Kirsche, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Regeneration des durchtrennten Rückenmarkes von *Ambystoma mexicanum*. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch. 62, 1956 : 521-586 45 figs.

(1) **Kirschner, L. B.** On the mechanism of active sodium transport across the frog skin. J. cell. comp. Physiol. 45 1955 : 61-87 6 figs.

(2) **Kirschner, L. B.** The effect of atropine and the curares on the active transport of sodium by the skin of *Rana esculenta*. J. cell. comp. Physiol. 45 1955 : 89-102 4 figs.

Kirtsinghe, P. The Amphibia of Ceylon. Colombo (Privately published), pp. xiv+112, frontis. col., 74 figs.

Kirtsinghe, P. see Inger, R. F.

Kitada, J. The Golgi canalicular system and the lipochondria in the pancreatic acinar cell. Zool. Mag., Tokyo 66 : 389-393 3 figs., [English summary.]

Klaauw, C. J. van der, Woerdeman, M. W. & Raven, C. P. The development of the skull, visceral arches, larynx and visceral muscles of the South African clawed toad *Xenopus laevis* (Daudin) during the process of metamorphosis (from stage 55 to stage 66). Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst. 66 : 75. [In Dutch.]

(Kladienko, D. O. & Nadopta, R. A. [Development and metamorphosis of *Rana esculenta* tadpoles as affected by uranium nitrate.] C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 115 6 1217-1219. [In Russian.]

(1) **Kladienko, D. P. & Nadopta, R. A.** The influence exerted by the acid nitrate of uranium upon the development and metamorphosis of the tadpoles of the green frog (*Rana esculenta*). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 115 : 770-772.

Klawe, W. L. Common mudmichog and newt in a lake on Digby Neck, Nova Scotia. Canad. Fld. Nat. 71 3 : 154-155.

Klingelhöffer, W., see Freytag G. E.

Klingelhöffer, W., see Gans, C.

(1) **Koba, K.** Herpetological fauna of Japan. Bull. Biogeograph. Soc. Japan 16-19 1955 : 345-354. [English summary.]

(2) **Koba, K.** Herpetofauna of the Amami group of the Loo Choo Islands 1. Mem. Fac. Educ. Kumamoto Univ. 4 1956 : 148-164 7 photos. [English summary.]

(3) **Koba, K.** Reptilia and Amphibia of Okinawa-Jima of the Loo Islands. [English summary.] Mem. Fac. Educ. Kumamoto Univ. 5 : 191-208 5 figs 13 pls.

Kobayashi, H., see Taguchi, S.

Kocher, W. Vakuolisierung der Chorda dorsalis und Wirkung extra-chordaler Defekte auf die Differenzierung von Chorda- und Neuralstrukturen bei *Triton alpestris*. Roux Arch. EntwMech. Organ. 149 : 443-503 39 figs.

Kollross, J. J. Influence of thiourea on growth of cells of midbrain of frogs. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. 95 1 : 138-141.

Kollros, J. J. & Schroeder, C. G. The influence of the eyeball upon the development of the eyelids, conjunctiva and tear glands in the frog. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. 128 3 : 578.

(Koloss, E. I.) [A contribution to the ecological histology of segmented musculature of aquatic vertebrates. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 117 4 704-706 pp. [In Russian.]

(1) **Koloss, E. I.** The ecological histology of the segmental musculature of aquatic vertebrates. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 117 : 992-995 4 figs.

Komala, Z. Comparative investigations on the course of ontogenesis and regeneration of the limbs in *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles in various stages of development. Folia biol. Kraków 5 : 1-51 31 figs. [English summary.]

Komala, Z., see Skowron, S.

Koscielski, B. Histological change in the thyroid and pituitary glands of the newt *Triturus vulgaris* L. under the influence of prolonged action of methylthiouracil. *Zool. Polon.* **7** : 193-208 5 pls.

Kościelski, B., see Sembrat, K.

Koshida, Y. The effects of phenylthiocarbamide on the melanogenesis of Amphibian larvae II. *Zool. Mag.*, Tokyo **65** 1956 : 397-403 7 figs. [English summary.]

Koualski, V. V., see Vinogradov, A. P.

(1) **Kousnetzoff, W.** Further notes on the calls of our Anurans I. *Rana esculenta* L. [In Dutch.] *Lacerta* **15** 1-2 1956 : 8-9 photo.

(2) **Kousnetzoff, W.** Further notes on the calls of our Anurans II. Common Toad, *Bufo bufo*. [In Dutch.] *Lacerta* **15** 3 1956 : 24.

Kuhn, O. & Weber, W. Mitosenverteilung in der larvalen Rumpfepidermis von *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. *Experientia* **13** : 25-27 2 figs. [English summary.]

Kulikova, V. G. & Timofeeva-Resovskaya, E. A. Distributions of uranium fission fragment mixtures, cerium-144 and cesium-137 in the frog *R. temporaria*. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* (Transl.) *Biol. Sci.* **115** : 631-633 3 figs.

Kunski, H., see Fortak, W.

(1) **Kuusi, T.** On the properties of the mesoderm inductor I. *Arch. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn* 'Vanamo' **11** 2 : 136-148 1 fig.

(2) **Kuusi, T.** On the properties of the mesoderm inductor II. *Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Vanamo* **12** 1 : 73-93 5 figs.

Lác, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Rassen des Kamm Molchs (*Triturus cristatus* Laur.) in der Slowakei und Bemerkungen zu ihrer Ökologie. *Biológica, Bratislava* **12** 10 : 724-745 4 fig. [German summary.]

Lamotte, M., Lauwarier, G. & Perret, J.-L. Contribution à l'étude des batraciens de l'ouest africain. V. Le développement larvaire de

Rana (Hylarana) albolabris. *Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire* **19** ser. A. 4 : 1312-1327 15 figs.

Lamotte, M. & Vilter, V. Cycle écologique et photosensibilité rétinienne chez *Nectophrynoïdes occidentalis*, bufonidé vivipare de l'ouest-Africain. *Int. Congr. Zool.* **14** 1953 (1956) : 316.

Lamotte, M., see Guibé, J.

Lamotte, M., see Vilter, V.

(1) **Lang, H.** Über den kleinasiatischen Bandmolch *Trit. [urus] vittatus* forma *ophrytica*. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* **9** 1956 : 219-221 1 fig.

(2) **Lang, H.** Ein Baumsalamander: *Aneides lugubris lugubris*. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* **10** : 242-243, 1 fig.

Laramendie, L. M. H., see N6, R. L. d.

Laufer, H. Some immunochemical studies of limb regeneration in the newt, *Triturus viridescens*. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 580-581.

(1) **Laurent, R. F.** Genres *Afrixalus* et *Hyperolius* (Amphibia Salientia). *Explor. Pare nat. Upemba. Miss. de Witte* No. 42 : 1-47 4 pls., 2 figs.

(2) **Laurent, R. F.** Notes sur les Hyperoliidae. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **56** : 274-282.

Lauwarier, G., see Lamotte, M.

Lavizzari, G. S., see Urbani, E.

Law, J. W., see Haines, M.

Lee, T.-L. & Huang, T.-F. The effects of niacinamine, pyridine and acetone on the contraction of the striated muscles of the toad. [Not seen.] *J. Formosan med. Ass.* **56** : 235-238 1 pl.

Legait, H. & Legait, E. Les voies extra-hypophysaires des noyaux neurosécrétaires hypothalamiques chez les batraciens et les reptiles. *Acta. anat.* **30** : 429-443 7 figs.

Lehman, H. E. The developmental mechanics of pigment pattern formation in the black axolotl, *Amblystoma mexicanum*. I. The formation of yellow and black bars in young larvae. *J. exp. Zool.* **135** : 335-380 11 figs.

(1) Lehman, H. E. & Youngs, L. M. A preliminary report on extrinsic factors influencing pigment cell morphology. *J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.* **73** : 246.

(2) Lehman, H. E. & Youngs, L. M. A cytological analysis of the salamander cross, *Triturus viridescens* \times *Taricha* (*Triturus*) *granulosa*. *J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.* **73** : 245-246.

(1) Lehmann, F. E. Synergistic und antagonistische Hemmstoffkombinationen bei der Regeneration der Xenopuslarve. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.* **137** : 92-93.

(2) Lehmann, F. E. Die Schwanzregeneration der Xenopuslarve unter dem Einfluss phasenspezifischer Hemmstoffe. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **64** : 533-546, 2 figs. [English summary.]

Lehmann, F. E., see Eakin, R. M.

Leone, V. Comportamento in vitro della pelle di Anfibi urodeli (*Molge cristata* Laur.) adulti. *Boll. Zool.* **23** 1956 (1957) : 589-592. [English summary.]

Lester, J., see S[mith], M. A.

Lester, J. W., see Matthews, L. H.

Levi, G. Commemorazione del Socio Nello Beccari. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) **24** : 102-113.

Lewis, E. J. C., see Frieden, E.

Lewis, T. H. & Johnson, M. L. Observations on the herpetofauna of the Mexican State of Nayarit. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 177-183.

Lewis, W. M., see Gunning, G. E.

(1) Liedke, K. B., Engelmann, M. & Graff, S. Specificity of embryonic response to chemical inhibitors. *J. exp. Zool.* **136** : 117-135. 18 figs.

(2) Liedke, K. B., Engelmann, M. & Graff, S. Embryonic responses to structurally related inhibitors. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **5** : 368-376. 1 fig., 1 pl.

Limbaugh, B. A. & Volpe, E. P. Early development of the Gulf Coast toad, *Bufo valliceps* Wiegmann. *Amer. Mus. Novit. No.* 1842 : 1-32 10 figs.

Liotti, F. S. On the behaviour of catalase activity of larvae of the *Bufo vulgaris* in relation to breeding [rearing] at different temperatures. *Riv. Biol.* **49** : 303-315 [Italian with English summary.]

List, J. C. An apparatus for rearing small frogs. *Herpetologica* **13** : 139-140, 1 figs.

List, J. C., see Hisaoka, K. K.

Littlejohn, M. J. A new species of frog of the genus *Crinia*. *W. Aust. Nat.* **6** 1 : 18-23.

Livezey, R. L. A northward range extension for *Bufo canorus* Camp. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 212.

Loebel, S., F. & Guijón, K. P. Estudios histoquímicos sobre neurosecreción en el cerebro de *Bufo spinulosus*. *Biologica, Santiago No.* 24 : 15-26 4pls. [English summary.]

Logier, E. B. S. Changes in the amphibian and reptilian fauna of Ontario. Urquhart and others. Changes in the fauna of Ontario. Toronto (Univ. Press): pp. 13-18.

Lorand, J. B. & Aoto, T. Muscle development and the appearance of an actomyosin-like substance in *Rana pipiens*. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 583.

Losseroy, J., see Dollander, A.

Loveridge, A. Check list of the reptiles and amphibians of East Africa [Uganda; Kenya; Tanganyika; Zanzibar]. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* **117** (2) : 153-362.

Løvtrup, S. & Werdinius, B. Metabolic phases during amphibian embryogenesis. *J. exp. Zool.* **135** : 203-220. 2 figs.

Lubin, M. The effect of iodide and thiocyanate ions on the mechanical and electrical properties of frog muscle. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* **49** : 335-349 3 figs.

Lugli, L. Azioni del progesterone sullo sviluppo degli organi di Bidder e delle gonadi in *Bufo bufo*. *Boll. Zool.* **23** 1956 [1957] : 543-548. [English summary.]

Lukiewicz, S. Physical factors determining the lethal action of electric fields on the tadpoles of *Xenopus laevis* Daud. *Folia biol., Krakow* 5 : 267-282 2 figs. [English summary.]

Luther, W. Über die Regeneration röntgenbestrahlter Nerven bei Amphibienlarven. *Verh. deuts. zool. Ges.* 1956 1957 : 183-185.

(1) **Lynn, W. G.** Notes on a collection of reptiles and amphibians from Antigua, B.W.I. *Herpetologica* 13 : 53-56.

(2) **Lynn, W. G.** Notes on a collection of amphibians from Banes, Oriente, Cuba. *Herpetologica* 13 : 56-58.

Lynn, W. G., & Dent, J. N. Phenylthiourea treatment and binding of radioactive iodine in the tadpole. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* 113 : 160-169. 10 figs.

Macagnino, G., see Antonaci, B. L.

McGovern, B. H., & Charipper, H. A. A study of the relationship between certain internal and external morphological changes occurring during induced and natural metamorphosis in *Rana pipiens* and *Rana catesbeiana*. *Zoologica, N.Y.* 42 : 33-50 12 figs.

McLeod, E. R. Notes on the care of salamanders. *Turtox News* 34 1956 : 154.

Mahendra, B. C. A critical estimate of the vertebrate tail with special reference to the frog, *Rana tigrina* Daud. *Okajimas Folia Anat. Jap.* 28 1956 : 243-255. [Not seen.]

Mailloux, M., see Floch, H.

(1) **Main, A. R.** Studies in Australian Amphibia. I. The genus *Crinia* Tschudi in South-Western Australia and some species from South-Eastern Australia. *Austr. J. Zool.* 5 : 30-55.

(2) **Main, A. R.** A new burrowing frog from Western Australia. *W. Aust. Nat.* 61 : 23-24.

Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H. New records and notes on the biology of frogs from North-Western Australia. *W. Aust. Nat.* 57 : 216-228 3 figs.

(Maiorov, V. N.) In vivo observations of interneuronal connections and receptors in the bladder of *Rana temporaria*. *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS* 115 826-289.

(1) **Maiorov, V. N.** In vivo observations made on the interneuronal connections and receptors in the urinary bladder of the grass frog (*Rana temporaria*). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* (Transl.) *Biol. Sci.* 115 : 731-734 3 figs.

(2) **Maiorow, V. N.** Lebendbeobachtung der interneuronalen Verbindungen und Rezeptoren in der Harnblase. *Z. mikr-anat. Forsch.* 63 : 442-449, 4 figs.

Malhotra, S. K. Lipid spheroids in the ageing nerve-cells of frog. *Curr. Sci.* 26 : 157-158 2 figs.

Maltese, C. & Pollicita, M. Azione di frazioni di estratti embrionali di *Bufo* su larve ed espianti di urodeli e di *Discoglossus*. *R.C. Ist. sup. Sanit.* 19 1956 : 543-548 [English summary.]

Mangold, O. Zur Analyse der Induktionsleistung des Entoderms der Neurula von Urodelen (Herz, Kiemen, Geschlechtszelle Mundöffnung). *Naturwissenschaften* 44 : 289-290 1 fig.

Manville, R. H. Amphibians and reptiles of Glacier National Park, Montana. *Copeia* 1957 : 308-309.

Mariani, B. M. Osservazioni sulle cellule nervose motorie del midollo spinale di Anfibi urodeli in seguito all'amputazione dell'arto. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) 22 : 220-225 1 fig.

Marini, F., see Ferrari, A.

(1) **Marini, M.** L'attività secretoria dell' organo sottocommissurale durante lo sviluppo di un Anfibio urodelo. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) 23 : 96-101 1 fig.

(2) **Marini, M.** L'attività neurosecretoria del sistema ipotalamo-ipofisario durante lo sviluppo di un Anfibio urodelo. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) 23 : 173-177 1 pl.

Marsili, M. L. & Mollica, A. Componenti centrali e periferiche del tono pupillocostrittore in *Rana esculenta*. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 33 : 1602-1604.

Martin, P. S. & Harrell, B. E. The Pleistocene history of temperate biotas in Mexico and eastern United States. *Ecology* **38** : 468-480 15 figs.

Martof, B. S. & Scott, D. C. The food of the salamander *Leurognathus*. *Ecology* **38** : 494-501 1 fig.

Martof, B. S., see Grobman, A. B.

Martof, B. S., see Thompson, E. F.

Maruyama, K., see Taguchi, S.

Marx, C. H. Rôle des influx nerveux d'origine cutanée et musculaire dans le déclenchement du tétanos strychninique chez la grenouille. *J. Physiol.*, Paris **49** : 302-306 2 figs.

Marx, H., see Schmidt, K. P.

Masing, V. Die Wirbeltiere der Endla-Hochmoore. *Loodus. Seltsi, Tallinn* **50** : 141-152. [German summary.]

Maslin, T. P. *Hyla microeximia* sp. n., Hylidae, Amphibia, from Jalisco, Mexico. *Herpetologica* **13** : 81-86, 1 fig.

(1) **Mateyko, G. M.** Studies on renal neoplasms in western frogs. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 587.

(2) **Mateyko, G. M.** Cytophysiology of ultracentrifuged normal and neoplastic frog kidney cells. [Abstract.] *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **113** : 349.

Matheus, R. P., see Gallo, P.

Mathewson, R. F. Amphibians and reptiles of Staten Island. *Proc. Staten Island Inst. Arts. Sci.* **17** 1955 : 29-48. [Not seen.]

Matoničkin, I. Ökologische Untersuchungen der Fauna in der thermalen Gewässern des Hrvatsko Zagorje. *Rad jug. Akad. Znan. No. 312* : 139-205. [German summary.]

(1) **Matthews, L. H.** Viviparity in *Gastrotheca* (Amphibia : Anura) and some considerations on the evolution of viviparity. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **82** : 317-320, 1 pl.

(2) **Matthews, L. H.** Lester, J. W.: obituary. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **168** 1-2 : 49-51.

Matus, P. *Proteus anguinus* der Grottenolm. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* **10** : 244-245.

Mawe, R. C.; see Blum, H. F.

May, A., see Haines, M.

May, M. M. & Herber, E. C. Studies on the evolution of the coronary arteries. *Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.* **31** : 161-171 7 figs.

Mazzi, V. Sistema neurosecretorio ipotalamo-ipofisario liquor ventricolare e adenoipofisi. *Atti Soc. Ital. Anat.* **15** Convegno Soc., Monit. Zool. Ital. **62** 1954 : 518-523 1 fig.

Mazzi, V. & Peyrot, A. La eminenza mediale della neuroipofisi negli anfibi urodeli. *Monit. zool. Ital.* **64** [1956.] 181-188 2 figs., 1 pl. [English summary.]

Mecham, J. S. Some hybrid combinations between Strecker's chorus frog, *Pseudacris streckeri*, and certain related forms. *Texas J. Sci.* **9** : 337-345. 1 pl.

Meda, E. Sui processi electrici elementari del cuore di *Bufo vulgaris*. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. sper.* **31** 1955 : 988-989 1 fig.

(1) **Mertens, R.** Amphibien und Reptilien aus dem äussersten Westen Javas und von benachbarten Eilanden. *Treubia* **24** : 83-105.

(2) **Mertens, R.** Froschfang-Exkursionen in Brasilien I. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* **10** : 22-25;

(3) **Mertens, R.** Das Märchen vom harznestbauenden Laubfrosch. *Natur u. Volk* **87** : 100-103 1 fig.

(4) **Mertens, R.** Tierleben im Donau-Delta. I. Lurche und Kriechtiere. *Natur u. Volk* **87** : 160-168 9 figs.

(5) **Mertens R.** Viata animalelor in delta Dunării. Amfibii și reptili. *Natura, Bucuresti* **9** 6 : 80-83. [A transcript of articles in Natur u. Volk **87** 5 : 160-168].

(6) **Mertens, R.** Zoologische Beobachtungen im Nebelwalde von Rancho Grande, Venezuela. *Natur u. Volk* **87** : 337-344 7 figs.

(7) Mertens, R. Weitere Unterlagen zur Herpetofauna von Iran, 1956. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 112 : 118-128.

(8) Mertens, R. Die Amphibien und Reptilien Korsikas. Senck. biol. 38 : 175-192 1 pl.

(9) Mertens, R. Über typische Fundorte einiger Schlangen Europas und über *Spelerpes ferrugineus* (Amphib.). Senck. biol. 38 : 277-278.

(10) Mertens, R. Zur Naturgeschichte des venezolanischen Riesen-Beutelfrosches, *Gastrotheca ovifera*. Zool. Gart., Lpz. 23 : 110-133, 12 figs.

(11) Mertens, R. Froschfang-Exkursionen in Brasilien. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 10 : 47-52 10 figs.

(12) Mertens, R. Mallorca: ein herpetogeographisches Problem. Zool. Beitr. 3 : 1-16.

(13) Mertens, R. Zur Herpetofauna von Ostjava und Bali. Senck. biol. 38 : 23-31 2 figs.

Mertens, R., see Perret, J.-L.

Merveille, P., see Audebaud, G.

Michael, M. I., see Sedra, S. N.

Michniewska-Predygier, Z. & Pigon, A. Early developmental stages of *Rana temporaria* L., *R. terrestris* Andrz., *R. esculenta* L. and *Bufo bufo* (L.). Stud. Soc. Sci. Torun (Zool.) 3 Nr 8 : 1-11, 11 pls.

Michniewska, Z. & Skirgajlo, G. The blood-vessels in *Hyla arborea* L. Stud. Soc. Sci. Torun (Zool.) 3 Nr 1. 1951 ; 1-20 5 figs. [English summary.]

Middendorf, L. J. Observations on the early spring activities of the Western spotted frog (*Rana pretiosa pretiosa*) in Gallatin County. Proc. Montana Acad. Sci. 17 : 55-56.

Mikamo, K. The homoplastic pituitary implantation into larvae of a salamander, *Hynobius retardatus*. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) 13 : 399-403, 1 fig.

Miles, P. M. Indigestibility of the eggs of the common frog (*Rana temporaria*) to the common Heron (*Ardea c. cinerea*). Nature in Wales 3 : 426-428.

Milkman, R. D., see Kennedy, D.

Miller, M. R. & Wurster, D. H. Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of salamander, *Taricha torosa* [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. 128 3 : 590.

Minelli, G. Ricerche sui processi di crescione nei girini di anfibi anuri *Bufo vulgaris* (Research on the excretional processes in tadpoles of anuran amphibians *Bufo vulgaris*). Ric. sci. 27 : 402-404. [Italian with French, English and German summaries.]

Minganti, A. & Bellia, G. Blood anticoagulant activity of sulphated ovular mucins of amphibians. Nature, Lond. 179 : 1351.

Minganti, A. & Anna, T. de. Ricerche sulla mucina ovulare de *Triton cristatus*. Ric. sci. 27 : 3052-3054. [Italian with French, English and German summaries.]

Minton, S. A., Jr. & Smith, P. W. A distributional summary of the herpetofauna of Indiana and Illinois. [Abstract.] Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 66 : 328-329.

Minton, S. A., see Smith, P. W.

Miodoński, A. The ontogenesis of the ganglion of the eighth nerve. Folia biol., Kraków 5 : 151-174 14 figs. [English summary.]

Mistruzzi, L. U. Il comportamento delle lipasi nello sviluppo embrionale di *Bufo vulgaris* a differenti temperature. Ric. sci. 27 : 2786-2794 5 figs. [Italian with French, English and German summaries.]

Miyamori, H., see Asayama, S.

Mollica, A., see Marsili, M. L.

(1) Moore, B. C. Chromosomal vesicles and double nuclei in amphibian embryos. J. Morph. 101 : 209-223, 7 figs.

(2) Moore, B. C. DNA in diploid and androgenetic amphibian hybrids. J. Morph. 101 : 227-274, 8 figs.

(1) Moore, J. A. *Rana pipiens* and problems of evolution. Ward's nat. sci. Bull. 31 1 : 3-6 2 figs.

(2) Moore, J. A. Frogs of the Sydney region. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* **12** 7 : 212-216 7 figs.

(3) Moore, J. A. An embryologist's view of the species concept. Reprinted from *The Species Problem*. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Wash. 325-338.

Moriwaki, T. Studies on matured parthenogenetic frogs. I. The development and the reproductive ability. *J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. (Zool.)* **17** : 13-32, 1 pl., 4 figs.

(1) Muchmore, W. B. Differentiation of the trunk mesoderm in *Ambystoma maculatum*. II. Relation of the size of presumptive somite explants to subsequent differentiation. *J. exp. Zool.* **134** : 293-313, 6 figs.

(2) Muchmore, W. B. Influence of notochord on differentiation of striated muscle in *Ambystoma*. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.* **43** : 435-439.

Murray, A. W., see Siperstein, M. D.

Musiker, R. Great South African Naturalists 1. W. J. Burchell. *Afr. wild Life* **11** No 1 : 35-40 2 photos.

Muto, Y. Triploidy in the toad, *Bufo vulgaris formosus* (Boulenger), induced by heat-treatment of fertilized eggs. *J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. (Zool.)* **17** : 143-199, 2 pls., 12 figs.

Myers, C. W. Amphibians and reptiles of Washington State Park, Washington County, Missouri. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **60** 3 : 288-293.

Myers, R. M. E., see Jameson, D. L.

Nadamitsu, S. Fertilization of coelomic and oviducal eggs of *Triturus pyrrhogaster* (Boie). *J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. (Zool.)* **17** : 51-53, 1 fig.

Nadopta, R. A., see Kladienko, D. P.

Nallar, R. & Penhos, J. C. Survie des crapauds hypophysoprives traités par des hormones. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **151** : 798-799.

Nallar, R., see Penhos, J. C.

Narikawa, T. Study on the motor discharge zone in the spinal reflex of Toad. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo* **62** 1953 : 52-54. [In Japanese.]

Narita, T., see Shinkai, K.

(1) Natarajan, R. Contributions to the cytology of Indian anura (Amphibia). I. Chromosomes of *Rhacophorus maculatus* Gray. *J. zool. Soc. India* **9** : 16-21, 9 figs.

(2) Natarajan, R. Contributions to the cytology of Indian Anura (Amphibia): on the number and morphology of the chromosomes of three species of *Rana* (Ranidae). *J. zool. Soc. India* **9** : 114-120, 9 figs.

Natarajan, R., See Jacob, J.

Nath, V. Animal gametes (Part I-V). *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. No. 95-99* : 1-207 112 figs.

(1) Nayler, W. G. Cardiac metabolism. IV. Seasonal variation. Seasonal variation in metabolism and drug sensitivity of the isolated toad heart (*Bufo marinus*). *Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci.* **35** : 131-141 7 figs.

(2) Nayler, W. G. The action of salicylate, dinitrophenol and cardiac glycosides on the isolated toad heart. *Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci.* **35** : 491-498 5 figs.

Neidleman, S., see Bagnara, J. T.

(1) Neill, W. T. Distributional notes on Georgia amphibians, and some corrections. *Copeia* **1957** : 43-47.

(2) Neill, W. T. Objections to wholesale revision of type localities. *Copeia* **1957** : 140-141.

(3) Neill, W. T. The status of *Rana capito stertens* Schwartz and Harrison. *Herpetologica* **13** : 47-52 1 fig.

(4) Neill, W. T. Notes on metamorphic and breeding aggregations of the eastern spadefoot, *Scaphiopus holbrookii* (Harlan). *Herpetologica* **13** : 185-187.

(5) Neill, W. T. Homing by a squirrel treefrog, *Hyla squirella* Latreille. *Herpetologica* **13** : 217-218.

(6) Neill, W. T. Historical biogeography of present-day Florida. *Bull. Fla. St. Mus.* **27** : 175-220.

Nicholas, J. S. Results of inversion of neural plate material. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.* **43** : 542-545 5 figs.

Nielsen, B. S., see Schmidt-Nielsen, B.

Niizima, M. Tissue culture studies on amphibian metamorphosis 1. Growth pattern of tadpole tissue. Okajimas *Folia Anat. Jap.* **28** 1956 : 59-69. [Not seen.]

Nó, R. L. de, Vidal, F. & Laramendie, L. M. H. Restoration of sodium-deficient frog nerve fibres by onium ions. *Nature, Lond.* **179** : 737-738.

Nonaka, T. Experimental embryological studies on the early development of the thyroid gland in Amphibia. Okajimas *Folia Anat. Jap.* **28** 1956 : 489-506. [Not seen.]

Nonaka, T. & Sato, S. I. Experimental transplantation of the adenohypophysis primordium into the anuran embryo. Okajimas *Folia Anat. Jap.* **30** : 107-115. [Not seen.]

Notarnicola, L., see Perri, T.

Nowakówna, J., see Sembrat, K.

Okada, T., see Togari, C.

Okada, T. S. The pluripotency of the pharyngeal primordium in urodelan neurulae. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **5** : 438-448 1 fig., 1 pl.

Oliver, J. A. Our Hawaiian-hatched Panamanian poisonous frogs. *Anim. Kingd.* **60** : 84-87.

Olsson, R. The development of Reissner's fibre in the brain of the salmon [*Xenopus* included.]. *Acta Zool., Stockh.* **37** 1956 : 235-250 9 figs.

Oordt, P. G. W. J. van. Regulation of the spermatogenetic cycle in *Rana temporaria*. *Acta physiol. Pharm. néerl.* **5** 1956 2 pp. [Not seen.]

Ormsby, A. I. Notes on the giant toad (*Bufo marinus*). *Proc. R. Zool. Soc. N.S.W.* 1955-56 : 54-55.

Orton, G. L. The bearing of larval evolution on some problems in frog classification. *Syst. Zool.* **6** : 79-86.

Ouji, M. see Yanai, T.

Overton, J. Mitotic response of regenerating amphibian fin to feeding and grafting. *J. exp. Zool.* **136** : 259-286 11 figs.

Padoa, E. Gonades, reins et tissu interrénal de têtards de *Rana esculenta* traités par une hormone glucocorticoïde. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)* **13** : 408-413, 4 figs.

Pak Poy, R. K. Electron microscopy of the amphibian renal glomerulus. *Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci.* **35** : 583-593 4 pls.

Palcich, L. Sulle due razze di *Discoglossus* che vivono in Sicilia. Primi rilievi sulla distribuzione e frequenza. *Boll. Zool.* **24** : 699-702 [English summary.]

Pasqualino, A. Sui rami comunitanti del simpatico del tronco in anfibi anuni. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* **33** : 989-990.

(1) Pasteels, J.-L. Sort des autogreffes hypophysaires chez *Pleurodeles waltlii* après la métamorphose. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **244** : 2423-2425.

(2) Pasteels, J. L. Recherches expérimentales sur le rôle de l'hypothalamus dans la différenciation cytologique de l'hypophyse, chez *Pleurodeles waltlii*. *Arch. Biol., Paris* **68** : 65-114 3 pls. 11 text-figs.

Paterson, M. C. Animal-vegetal balance in amphibian development. *J. exp. Zool.* **134** : 183-205 15 figs. 3 pl.

Penhos, J. C. & Nallar, R. Modification hormonale de la sécrétion de l'oviducte du Crapaud produite par le progesterone. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **150** : 2023-2024.

Penhos, J. C. see Nallar, R.

Perkins, L. E. Further observations on habits of frogs. *Aquarist & Pondkpr.* **22** : 41-42 figs.

(1) Perret, J.-L. Revision du matériel herpétologique du Cameroun, étudié par A. Monard. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **64** : 73-78.

(2) **Perret, J.-L.** Un nouveau *Phrynobatrachus* du Cameroun. Rev. suisse Zool. **64** : 527-531, 2 figs.

(3) **Perret, J.-L.** Observations sur *Rana goliath* Blgr. Bull. Soc. neuchâtel Sci. nat. **80** : 195-202 map.

Perret, J.-L. & Mertens, R. Étude d'une collection herpétologique faite au Cameroun de 1952 à 1955. Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. noire **19A** : 548-601 8 figs.

Perret, J.-L., see Lamotte, M.

(1) **Perri, T.** Ricerche sulle correlazioni tra midollo spinale, gangli spinali ed arti negli Anfibi anuri. Esperienze d'asportazione di un abbozzo d'arto in *Bufo vulgaris*. Arch. Zool. ital. Napoli **41** 1956 : 369-410 4 pl. [English summary.]

(2) **Perri, T.** La genesi delle intumescenze del midollo spinale negli Anfibi anuri. Esperienze di asportazione e di trapiante di abbozzi di arti. R.C. Accad. Lincei (8) **22** : 767-771.

(3) **Perri, T.** On the grafting of rudiments of limbs in the anuran amphibians, with particular consideration to the effects on the central and peripheral nervous system. Riv. Biol. **49** : 361-417 3 pls. 8 figs. [English summary.]

Perri, T. & Notarnicola, L. Sull'inizio della determinazione degli arti negli Anfibi anuri. R.C. Accad. Lincei (8) **23** : 101-105 2 figs.

Perry, M. M. see Billett, F.

(1) **Peskin, J. C.** The visual pigments of amphibians. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 600.

(2) **Peskin, J. C.** Concentration of visual purple in a retinal rod of *Rana pipiens*. Science **125** : 68-69.

Peskin, J. C. & Potter, R. L. The amino acids of *Rana pipiens* visual purple. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 600-601.

Peyrot, A. see Mazzi, V.

Phillips, E. J. The Paraguayan giant toad. Zoo Life **12** (2) : 50-51.

Phillips, H. J. & Feldhaus, R. J. Some factors affecting sperm release of the excised frog testis. Physiol. Zool. **30** : 155-160.

(1) **Piatt, J.** Studies on the problem of nerve pattern. II. Innervation of the intact forelimb by different parts of the central nervous system in *Amblystoma*. J. exp. Zool. **134** : 103-126. 3 pl.

(2) **Piatt, J.** Studies on the problem of nerve pattern. III. Innervation of the regenerated forelimb in *Amblystoma*. J. exp. Zool. **136** 229-247 14 figs.

Piccirillo, R. see Allen, B. M.

Pick, J. Sympathectomy in amphibians (Anatomical considerations). J. comp. Neurol. **107** 1 : 169-207 3 pls., 18 figs.

Pierce, S. & Giese, A. C. Photo-reversal of ultraviolet injury to frog and crab nerves. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **49** : 303-317 5 figs.

Pierotti, S. A. see Cei, J. M.

Pigoniowa, H. see Ewy, Z.

(1) **Pisano, A.** Studio comparativo della correlazione endocrina in anfibi argentini di alta montagna e pianura con spermatogenesi continua. Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli **42** : 161-184. [English summary.]

(2) **Pisano, A.** Efficienza funzionale e struttura dell'ipofisi di anfibio mantenuta in medio oleoso. Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli **42** : 221-227 1 fig. [English summary.]

(Plisetskaya, E. M.) [Intestine and bladder musculature of frog in ontogenesis as acted upon by acetylcholine and adrenalin.] C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **113** 1 223-226. [In Russian.]

(1) **Plisetskaya, E. M.** Functional properties of the smooth muscle of the intestine in cold blooded vertebrates. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **114** : 617-619 4 figs.

(Polezhaev, L. V.) [Changes observed in the regeneration power and immunity of anura in ontogenesis.] C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **113** 3 702-705. [In Russian.]

(1) **Polezhaev, L. V.** Changes in the regenerative capacity and immunity during the ontogeny of tailless amphibians. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **113** : 269-272.

Pollicita, M. see Maltese, C.

Potter, R. L., see Peskin, J. C.

Pourhadi, R., see Bonhomme, C.

Prakash, R. On the function of the spiral valve in the heart of the tadpoles of *Rana tigrina*. *Sci. & Cult.* 22 : 567-568 2 figs.

Prince, E. C. A typical Maryland habitat for the slimy salamander. *Maryland Nat.* 27 1-4 : 5.

Princen, L. H. Encounters with reptiles and amphibians in California. [In Dutch.] *Lacerta* 14 9-10 1956 : 72-74.

Quattrini, D. Istologia della ipofisi dei girini di *Rana* trattati con dosi massive di estrogeni. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. sper.* 33 : 261-263.

Rabb, G. B. & Hayden, E. B. The Van Voast-American Museum of Natural History Bahama Islands expedition. Record of the expedition and general features of the islands. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No 1836 : 1-53. 15 photos.

Radecka, E. see Sembrat, K.

Radovanovic, M. Einige Beobachtungen an Amphibien und Reptilien. *Zool. Anz.* 159 : 130-137 4 figs.

Ralph, C. L. A diurnal activity rhythm in *Plethodon cinereus* and its modification by an influence having a lunar frequency. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* 113 : 188-197 3 figs.

Ramirez, J. R., see Dessauer, H. C.

Rand, A. S. Notes on amphibians and reptiles from El Salvador. *Fieldiana Zool.* 34 (42) : 505-534.

Ranzoli, F. L'ovogenesi bidderiana nelle larve di *Bufo bufo* (L.). *Boll. Zool.* 23 1956 [1957] : 549-555. 2 pls. [English summary.]

(1) Rapela, C. E. & Gordon, M. E. Action des hormones cortico-surrénales sur l'adrénaline et la noradrénaline surrénales du crapaud. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 150 : 1615-1616.

(2) Rapela, C. E. & Gordon, M. E. Action de la testostérone sur la surrénale du crapaud. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 150 : 1617-1618.

(3) Rapela, C. E. & Gordon, M. E. Action de l'insuline sur la glande surrénale du crapaud. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 150 : 2024-2025.

Raven, C. P. see Klaauw, C.J.v.d.

Ray, C., see Tashian, R. E.

Ray, E. K., see Singer, M.

Ray, F. L. see Gregg, J. R.

(1) Reed, C. F. Contributions to the herpetofauna of Virginia, -2: The reptiles and amphibians of Northern Neck. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 47 : 21-23 1 fig.

(2) Reed, C. F. Contributions to the herpetology of Maryland and Delmarva, 12 : The herpetofauna of Anne Arundel County, Md. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 47 : 64-66.

(3) Reed, C. F. Contributions to the herpetology of Virginia, 3: The herpetofauna of Accomac and Northampton Counties, Virginia. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 47 : 89-91.

(4) Reed, C. F. Contributions to the herpetology of Maryland and Delmarva, 15: The herpetofauna of Somerset County, Md. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 47 : 127-128.

(5) Reed, C. F. *Rana virgatipes* in Southern Maryland, with notes upon its range from New Jersey to Georgia. *Herpetologica* 13 : 137-138.

Reggiani, M. P. Osservazioni sull'organogenesi dell'apparato urogenitale in embrioni ed in girini di *Bufo bufo*. *Boll. Zool.* 24 : 201-209, 2 figs. [English summary.]

Reichling, H. Transpiration und Vorzugstemperatur mitteleuropäischer Reptilien und Amphibien. *Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.)* 67 : 1-64 figs.

Rembieliński, B., see Fortak, W.

Reuter, A., see Hamoir, G.

Reverberi, G. Alcuni nuovi campi d'indagine aperti da recenti esperimenti di combinazioni xenoplastiche negli Amfibi. *Boll. Zool.* 23 1956 [1957] : 825-853. 27 figs. [Double numbering of pp. 821-824 has occurred.] [English summary.]

Reyss-Brion, M., see Wolff, E.

Richardson, L. R. & Barwick, R. E. Faulty eruption of the fore-limb in *Hyla aurea*. Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. **84** : 941-942 3 figs.

Riper, W. van. Quick as a flash (High speed photography reveals hitherto unknown facts about the way a toad uses its tongue). Nat. Hist. N.Y. **66** : 295-296, 3 figs.

Robertson, J. D. New observations on the ultrastructure of the membranes of frog peripheral nerve fibres. J. biophys. & biochem. Cytol. **3** : 1043-1048 2 pls., 3 figs.

Rodrigues, L. Lymph hearts in *Rana*. Biol. Rev. City Coll. N.Y. **19** 1 : 23-29 5 figs.

Roguski, H. Influence of the spinal cord on the regeneration of the tail in urodele and anuran larvae. Folia biol., Krakow **5** : 249-266 10 figs. [English summary.]

Roman, L. & Swartz, G. E. Glycogen in normal regenerating and grafted skin of *Rana pipiens* tadpoles. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 610.

(1) **Romani, M. L.** Azioni dell'-estradiolo e del testosterone sulle gonadi e gli organi di Bidder in girini di *Bufo bufo*. Boll. Zool. **23** 1956 [1957] : 535-542. [English summary.]

(2) **Romani, M. L.** Effects of estradiol benzoate or testosterone on the genital apparatus in tadpoles of *Bufo bufo* (L.). Riv. Biol. **49** : 113-140 3 pls. [English summary.]

Romanovsky, A. Regeneration of the central nervous system in the early developmental stages of the Axolotl, *Ambystoma mexicanum* Cope. II. Restitution after extirpation of one half of the brain rudiment after finished neurulation. Mém. Soc. zool. tchéosl. **21** : 355-362, 10 figs.

Romer, A. S. Origin of the amniote egg. Sci. Mon., N.Y. **85** 2 : 57-63 5 figs.

Rondell, P. A. & Wright, P. A. Oxygen consumption in ovulating fragments of ovaries of *Rana pipiens*. Science **125** : 644-645 1 fig.

Rose, W. Sheep's hearts and bull frogs. Brit. J. Herpet. **2** : 60.

Rosenkilde, P., see Jørgensen, C. B.

Rosenthal, G. M. The rôle of moisture and temperature in the local distribution of the plethodontid salamander, *Aneides lugubris*. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. **54** : 371-420 20 figs.

(1) **Rostand, J.** Ce que nous apprennent les crapauds et les grenouilles. Univ. de Paris 1953 pp. 25.

(2) **Rostand, J.** Grenouilles monstrueuses et radioactivité. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **245** : 1175-1176.

Rotella, A., see Bolognari, A.

Roth, P. C. J., see Goin, C. J.

Rothbard, M. J. & Wischnitzer, S. The care and feeding of *Triturus*. Turtox News **34** 1956 : 14.

Rotter, J. & Winkler, J. R. O propagaci teraristiky v našich vlastivědných Kroužcích. Mus. Zprávy Pražského kraje **11** 7/8 : 132-134 1 figs.

Rounds, D. E. & Flickinger, R. A. The passage of macromolecules during induction of the nervous system in the frog embryo. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 612.

(1) **Ruben, L. N.** Supernumerary limb formation in adult urodeles. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 612.

(2) **Ruben, L. N.** The unspecific nature of the "induction" of supernumerary limbs in urodeles. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 613.

Rubio, M. Estudio de la enfermedad de chagas experimental del batracio. I.—Factores que intervienen en la inmunidad natural. Bol. chil. Parasit. **11** 1956 : 28-32. [English summary.]

Ruibal, R. An altitudinal and latitudinal cline in *Rana pipiens*. Copeia **1957** : 212-221 6 figs.

Ruiter, L. C. de. "Paratroopers" amongst amphibia and reptiles. [In Dutch.] Lacerta **16** 1-2 : 6-7.

Rybák, B. Premiers résultats de cartographie unipolaire endocavitaire sur cœur entier isolé étalé ouvert et fonctionnel de Grenouille avec possibilité de distribution ponctuelle simultanée de quantités infinitésimales de substances quelconques. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **151** 582-584 2 figs.

Rybak, B. & Cortot, H. Survie prolongée du cœur entier isolé étaillé ouvert de Grenouille. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **151** : 574-575.

Rybak, B. & Trépeau, J. L'asphyxie, moyen d'analyse de l'électrocardiogramme de grenouille. Experientia **13** : 200. [English summary.]

Sabbadin, A. & Bertin, A. Sviluppo delle gonadi e differenziamento sessuale in girini di *Rana dalmatina* (razza indifferenziata) allevati in soluzione di metiltiouracile. Arch. Zool. Ital. Napoli **41** 1956 : 215-240 3 pl. [English summary.]

Sacerdote, M. Per una migliore conoscenza della topografia delle ghiandole annesse alla cloaca nel tritone crestato. Boll. Zool. **23** 1956 : 33-50 4 figs. [English summary.]

Sakharov, D. A. The dynamics of natatorial activity in the early ontogenesis of *Ambystoma*. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **114** : 588-590 2 figs.

Salimäki, K., see Saxen, L.

Salpeter, M. M. & Singer, M. The adepidermal reticular network in the skin of the newt, *Triturus*, as seen with the electron microscope. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 616-617.

Salz, H. B., see Bytinski-Salz, H.

(1) **Sambuichi, H.** The roles of the nucleus and the cytoplasm in development. I. An intersubspecific hybrid frog, developed from a combination of *Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata* cytoplasm and a diploid nucleus of *Rana nigromaculata brevipoda*. J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. (Zool.) **17** : 33-41, 3 figs.

(2) **Sambuichi, H.** The roles of the nucleus and the cytoplasm in development. II. Transplantation of blastula cell nuclei into the enucleated overripe eggs of the pond frog, *Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata* Hallowell. J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. (Zool.) **17** 43-46.

Sato, S. I., see Nonaka, T.

Savage, J. M. Paläontologie und Phylogenie der niederen Tetrapoden by F. R. Freiherr von Huene. [Review.] Copeia **1957** : 68-71.

Saxén, E., see Saxen, L.

Saxén, L. Schilddrüsenaplasie als Ursache von partieller Neotenie. Acta Endocrinology **24** : 271-281.

Saxén, L. & E., Toivonen, S. & Salimäki, K. Quantitative investigation on the anterior pituitary-thyroid mechanism during frog metamorphosis. Endocrinology **61** : 35-44 6 figs.

Saxén, L. & others. The anterior pituitary and the thyroid function during normal and abnormal development of the frog. Ann. zool. Soc. zool.-bot. Vanamo **18** N.4 : 1-44 5 pls. 5 text-figs.

Schechtman, A. M., see Kaster, M. C.

Scheuing, M. R. & Singer, M. The effects of microquantities of beryllium ion on the regenerating forelimb of the adult newt, *Triturus*. J. exp. Zool. **136** : 301-327 8 figs.

Schirner, E. Die japonische Erdkröte [*Bufo bufo formosus*]. Natur u. Volk **87** : 344-347 2 figs.

Schisgall, M., see Zimskind, P. D.

Schjeide, O. A., see Allen, B. M.

(1) **Schmalhausen, I. I.** On the seismosensory system of urodeles in connection with the problem of the origin of the tetrapods. Zool. Zh. **36** N.1 : 100-112 18 figs. [English summary.]

(2) **(Schmalhausen, I. I.)** [Morphology of the vertebral column in Urodeles I. Development of the centrum of the vertebrae.] Zool. Zh. **36** 11 : 1717-1734 20 figs. [In Russian with English summary.]

(3) **Schmalhausen, I. I.** Biological basis of the origin of terrestrial Vertebrata. Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. Ser. Biol. **1** : 3-30 20 figs. [In Russian.]

Schmidt, A. J. Thyroid function in the northwestern salamander, *Ambystoma gracile* (Baird). J. exp. Zool. **133** 1956 : 539-558 5 figs.

Schmidt, K. P. Emmett Reid Dunn 1894-1956. *Copeia* 1957 : 75-77, portr.

Schmidt, K. P. & Marx, H. Results of the Namru—3 South-western Egypt Expedition, 1954. 2. Reptiles and Amphibians. *Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt.* No. 13 (1955-1956) : 16-27.

Schmidt, S. E., see Blum, H. F.

Schmidt, W. J. Über Dentikel bei *Triturus alpestris*. *Zool. Anz.* 159 : 185-187.

Schmidt-Nielsen, B. & Forster, R. P. The effect of dehydration and low temperature on renal function in the bullfrog. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* 44 1954 233-246 5 figs.

Schneider, D. Die Gesichtsfelder von *Bombina variegata*, *Discoglossus pictus* und *Xenopus laevis*. *Z. vergl. Physiol.* 39 : 524-530 10 figs.

(1) Schneider, L. Eine neue Methode über die Aufzucht von Larven des Krallenfrosches *Xenopus laevis* Daudin. *Zool. Anz.* 156 1956 : 70-74, 4 figs.

(2) Schneider, L. Beeinflussung des Wachstums durch im Thymus enthaltene Stoffe. I. Herstellung fraktionierter Thymusextrakte und ihre Prüfung im Kaulquappentestversuch. *Roux Arch. EntwMech. Organ.* 149 : 644-683, 9 figs.

Schott, J., see Vivien, J. H.

Schotté, O. E. Description of stages of regeneration in adult frogs. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* 128 3 : 619.

Schotté, O. E. & Christiansen, W. B. Influence of Amphenone B—a cortical inhibitor-upon regeneration in normal and in hypophysectomized newts. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* 128 3 : 619-620.

Schotté, O. E. & Hilfer, S. R. Initiation of regeneration in regenerates after hypophysectomy in adult *Triturus viridescens*. *J. Morph.* 101 : 25-56, 11 figs.

Schroeder, C. G., see Kollros, J. J.

Schubert, G. Die Aktivität von Hypophyse, Thyroideen, Epiphyse und ihre Beeinflussung durch Parahydroxypropiophen, Ostradiol und

Testosteron während der Larvalentwicklung von *Bufo bufo* L. *Roux Arch. EntwMech. Organ.* 150 1-47, 17 figs.

(1) Schwartz, A. "Albinism" in the salamander *Amphiuma means*. *Herpetologica* 13 : 75-76.

(2) Schwartz, A. Variation and natural history of *Plethodon jordan clemsonae* Brimley. *Copeia* 1957 94-107, 1 pl., 1 fig.

(3) Schwartz, A. A new species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia Leptodactylidae) from Cuba. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* 70 : 209-212.

(4) Schwartz, A. Chorus frog (*Pseudacris nigrita* Le Conte) in South Carolina. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1838 : 1-12 1 fig.

Scorecucchi, M. Modificazioni nel midollo spinale in Anfibi anuri e urodeli adulti in seguito all'asportazione di un arto. *R. C. Accad. Lincei* (8) 23 : 178-180.

Scott, D. C., see Martof, B. S.

(1) Sedra, S. N. & Michael, M. I. The development of the skull, viscera, arches, larynx and visceral muscle of the South African clawed toad *Xenopus laevis* (Daudin) during the process of metamorphosis (from stage 55 to stage 66). *Verh. Akad. Wet Amst.* (2) 51 4 : 1-80 45 figs.

(2) Sedra, S. N. & Michael, M. I. The structure of the hyobranchial apparatus of the fully developed tadpole larva of *Bufo regularis* Reuss. *Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci.* 12 : 38-46 figs.

Sembrat, K., Kościelski, B. & Nowakówna, J. Simultaneous appearance of three species of newts in the Lake Staw Toporowy Nizn Tatra Mountains: *Triturus montandoni* (Blgr.), *Tr. alpestris* (Laur.), *T. vulgaris* (L.). *Przegl. zool.* 1 253-254. [In Polish, English summary.]

Sembrat, K. Nowakówna, J. & Radcka, E. Effects of methylthiouracil on the process of moulting in Amphibians, with some remarks on partial metamorphosis in *Triturus alpestris* Laur. induced with the agent. *Zool. Polon.* 7 1956 [1957] 369-398, 7 pls.

(1) **Semprini, P.** Influenza della gelatina reale sullo sviluppo e sulla metamorfosi dei girini di *Bufo vulgaris*. Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper. 32 1956 : 557-558.

(2) **Semprini, P.** Influenza dell'orzo verde di germinazione contenente iodio sullo sviluppo e sulla metamorfosi dei girini di *Bufo vulgaris*. Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper. 32 1956 : 558-561.

Sen, A. C. The effect of 2-4 D weed-killer on aquatic fauna. Sci. & Cult. 23 : 315-317.

(1) **Sentein, P.** Action de la N-désacétylthiocolchicine sur la mitose dans l'oeuf en segmentation, la larve et la spermatogénèse de *Triturus helveticus* Raz. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 150 : 1597-1599.

(2) **Sentein, P.** Action de la 2, 4, 6 triéthyleneimino -1, 3, 5 triazine (TEM) sur les mitoses de segmentation, les mitoses épithéliales et les mitoses ependymaires chez les Batraciens. Arch. Biol., Paris 68 : 581-632 6 pls.

(3) **Sentein, P.** Action antimitotique et tératogène du para-amino-salicylate de sodium chez *Triturus helveticus* Raz. Arch. Anat. mior. Morph. exp. 46 : 211-230 35 figs.

Shanes, A. M. & Berman, M. D. Penetration of the desheathed toad sciatic nerve by ions and molecules. I. Steady state and equilibrium distributions. II. Kinetics. J. cell. comp. Physiol. 45 1955 : 177-240 5 figs.

(1) **Shannon, F. A.** Further comments upon the western range of *Scaphiopus bombifrons*. Copeia 1957 : 145-146.

(2) **Shannon, F. A.** Addition to the herpetofauna of Korea. Herpetologica 13 : 52.

Shannon, F. A. & Humphrey, F. L. A new species of *Phrynohyas* from Nayarit. Herpetologica 13 : 15-18 2 figs.

Shapiro, J., see Elias, H.

Sharma, H. L. The anatomy and mode of action of the heart of the frog, *Rana tigrina* Daud. J. Morph. 100 : 313-343. 25 figs.

Shaver, J. R., see Barch, S. H.

Shaw, S. N. & Tobias, J. M. On the optical change associated with activity in frog nerve. J. cell. comp. Physiol. 46 1955 : 53-70 3 figs.

Shaw, W. H. R. & Grushkin, B. The toxicity of metal ions to aquatic organisms. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 67 : 447-452 1 figs.

Sheppard, C. W., see Dent, J. N.

Shinkai, K. & Narita, T. Electromyographical studies on toads' respiratory movements. Nagoya J. med. Sci. 19 1 : 1-6 3 figs.

Shreve, B. Reptiles and amphibians from the Selva Lacandona, [Chiapas, Mexico.] Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. 116 : 242-248.

Signoret, J. Sur la présence d'un arc branchial supplémentaire chez *Pleurodeles waltl* Michah. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 81 : 384-386 1 fig.

Signoret, J., see Gallien, L.

Sijbers, F. My open air vivarium. [In Dutch.] Lacerta 15 3 1956 : 17-19.

Silva, P. H. D. H. de. On a zoological collecting tour of the islands off Jaffna. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 54 2 : 322-334 map.

(1) **Simonetta, A.** Nouvelles données sur l'organe paratympanique. Congrès Soc. franç. d'oto-rhino-laryngologie. 1953 : 1-4.

(2) **Simonetta, A.** Sulla possibilità che esistano relazioni tra meccanismi cinetici del cranio e morfologia dell'orecchio medio. Monit. zool. ital. 65 1-2 : 48-55.

Simons, J. R. The pulmonary return as an agent in the final development of the atrium in *Rana temporaria*. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 5 : 250-255.

Singer, M. An analysis of the acetylcholine content of the regenerating forelimb of the newt, *Triturus*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. 128 3 : 622-623.

Singer, M., Kamrin, R. P. & Ashbaugh, A. The influence of denervation upon trauma-induced regenerates of the forelimb of the post-metamorphic frog. J. exp. Zool. 136 : 35-51 1 pl.

Singer, M. & Ray, E. K. Cellular movements in the early forelimb regenerates of the newt *Triturus*, and their relation to the nerve. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 623.

Singer, M., see Ashbaugh, A.

Singer, M., see Salpeter, M. M.

Singer, M., see Scheuing, M. R.

Singh, I. & Bhatt, J. V. Action potentials of unstriated muscle immersed in electrolyte-free medium. *Curr. Sci.* **26** : 17.

Siperstein, M. D., Murray, A. W. & Titus, E. Biosynthesis of cardiotonic sterols from cholesterol in the toad, *Bufo marinus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **67** : 154-160 1 fig.

Skirgajlo, G., see Michniewska, Z.

Skowron, S. & Komala, Z. Limb regeneration in post-metamorphic *Xenopus laevis*. *Folia biol., Kraków* **5** : 53-72 17 figs. [English summary.]

Slade, R. W. The effects of tail tissue on limb regeneration in *Triturus viridescens*. *J. Morph.* **101** : 477-521, 14 figs., 4 pls.

Smith, H. M. A new casque-headed frog (*Pternohyla*) from Mexico. *Herpetologica* **13** : 1-4.

Smith, H. M. & Van Gelder, R. G. New and noteworthy amphibians and reptiles from Sinaloa and Puebla, Mexico. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 145-149.

Smith, H. M. see Firschein I. L.

S[mith], M. A. Jack Lester. *Brit. J. Herpet.* **2** (4) : 79.

(1) **Smith, P. W.** An analysis of post-Wisconsin biogeography of the Prairie Peninsula region based on distributional phenomena among terrestrial vertebrate populations. *Ecology* **38** : 205-218 46 figs.

(2) **Smith, P. W.** A second record of *Hemidactylum scutatum* in Missouri. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **59** 1 : 463-464.

(3) **Smith, P. W.** The number of species per genus in different animal classes in Illinois. *Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.* **49** 1956 : 165-171.

Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A. Jr. A distributional summary of the herpetofauna of Indiana and Illinois. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **58** : 341-351 13 figs.

Smith, P. W., see Minton, S. A.

(1) **Sochurek, E.** Further data on three recently described races of amphibians and reptiles. [In Dutch.] *Lacerta* **14** 5 1956 : 33-37.

(2) **Sochurek, E.** Liste der Lurche und Kriechtiere Kärntens. *Carinthia* **II 67** : 150-152.

(3) **Sochurek, E.** Herpetologische Beobachtungen um Triest. *Aquaristik* **3** 6 : 71-74.

(4) **Sochurek, E.** Die Verteilung der Lurche und Kriechtiere auf die politischen Bezirke des Burgenlandes. *Burgenländische Heimatblätter* **19** 1 : 44-47.

Spannhof, L. Wirkung der Hypophysektomie und Hypophysenimplantation auf die Nebennierenrinde des Krallenfrosches. *Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges.* **1956** 1957 : 75-79.

Speidel, C. C. Motion pictures of tissue changes in regenerating zones of irradiated tadpoles. *Virginia J. Sci. N.S.* **8** 4 : 339.

Spence, J. A., see Bieber, S.

Sperti, L., see De Bastiani, G.

Srebro, Z. Regeneration of the endbrain in *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles. *Folia biol., Kraków* **5** : 211-231 13 figs. [English summary.]

Srivastava, V. K., see Das, S. M.

Stearns, R. N. & Goldstein, L. Modifications of tyrosinase activity during the early development of *Rana pipiens* embryos. *Physiol. Zoöl.* **29** 1956 : 337-348.

Stebbins, R. C. Intraspecific sympatry in the lungless salamander *Ensatina escholtzii*. *Evolution* **11** : 265-270 2 figs.

(1) **Stefanelli, A.** Ricerche sul movimento degli spermatozoi di Anfibi in condizione sperimentali e con l'ausilio della cinematografia. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) **22** : 772-776 1 pl., 1 fig.

(2) Stefanelli, A. I movimenti cellulari nella morfogenesi. *Boll. Zool.* **24** : 427-449 9 figs.

Stein, H. A. The range of the cave salamander in Illinois. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 153.

Steinert, M. Incorporation de bases puriques marquées par les embryos de Batraciens. *Biochim. biophys. Acta* **18** 1955 : 511-515 1 fig. [English summary.]

Steinitz, H., see Stone, L. S.

Stemmler, O. *Hyla arborea savignyi* Audouin. *Aquar. Terrar. Z.* **10** : 135-136 4 figs.

Stephenson, E. B. & N. G. Field observations on the New Zealand frog, *Leiopelma* Fitzinger. *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.* **84** : 867-882 8 pls., 1 fig.

Stephenson, W. K. Membrane potential changes and ion movements in frog muscle. [Abstract.] *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **113** : 317.

Stettler, P. H. Notes on the behaviour of *Hyperolius melanoleucus*. [In Dutch.] *Lacerta* **14** 11-12 1956 : 91-93 1 plate.

Stewart, M. McB. Certain aspects of the natural history and development of the northern two-lined salamander, *Eurycea bislineata* (Green), in the Ithaca, New York region. *Dissertation Absts. Cornell* **16** (12) 1956 : 2567-2568. [Not seen.]

Stinson, B. D. & Barth, L. G. The effect of pretreatment with lysteine on the suppression of regeneration capacity in the larval urodele limb by X-irradiation. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 629.

(1) Stolk, A. Diseases of Amphibians and reptiles. [In Dutch.] *Lacerta* **14** 4 1956 : 25.

(2) Stolk, A. Growth experiments with the axolotl. [In Dutch.] *Lacerta* **14** 6 1956 : 44-47 figs.

(3) Stolk, A. Growth experiments with the axolotl. [In Dutch.] *Lacerta* **14** 9-10 1956 : 78-79.

(4) Stolk, A. Tumours in amphibians. II a-b. Adenoma of the parotoid gland in *Bufo marinus*. *Proc. ned. Akad. Wet. Amst.* **60C** : 537-556 9 figs.

(5) Stolk, A. Tumours of amphibians I-II. Adenoma of the skin in *Rana arvalis* Nilson (preliminary note). *Proc. ned. Akad. Wet. Amst.* **60C** : 167-184 12 figs.

(1) Stone, L. S. Regeneration of iris and lens in hypophysectomized adult newts. *J. exp. Zool.* **136** : 17-33. 2 figs., 1 pl.

(2) Stone, L. S. Further experiments on lens regeneration from retina pigment cells in adult newt eyes. *J. exp. Zool.* **136** : 75-87. 10 figs.

Stone, L. S. & Steinitz, H. Regeneration of neural retina and lens from retina pigment cell grafts in adult newts. *J. exp. Zool.* **135** : 301-317. 13 figs.

Strahan, R. The effect of salinity on the survival of larvae of *Bufo melanostictus* Schneider. *Copeia* **1957** : 146-147. 1 fig.

Straub, M. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Temperaturadaptation der Sauerstoffbindung des Blutes von *Rana esculenta* L. *Z. vergl. Physiol.* **39** : 507-523 3 figs.

Strawinski, S. Vascularization of respiratory surfaces in ontogeny of the edible frog. *Rana esculenta* L. *Zool. Polon.* **1** : 327-365, 1 pl.

Strohl, A., Guihard, R. & Valeyre, J. Étude statistique de l'unité naturelle de longeur du nerf sciatique de grenouille. *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris **151** : 905-907.

Stuart, L. C. Herpetofaunal dispersal routes through Northern Central America. *Copeia* **1957** : 89-94.

Stugren, B. New contributions to the problem of the origin of the herpetological fauna of the Roumanian republic in the light of glaciation. [French summary.] *Bul. sti. Acad. Repub. rom. zool. Ser. 1* **9** : 35-47.

Sugiyama, K. The periodic acid-Schiff reaction of blood cells and the appearance of pigmented leucocytes in various vertebrates. The 22nd report of the histochemical study of peroxidase. Okajimas Folia Anat. Jap. 27 1955 : 197-220. [Not seen.]

Swanson, R. E. Creatinine secretion by the frog renal tubule. Amer. J. Physiol. 184 1956 : 527-534. [Not seen.]

Swanson, R. E., Hoshiko, T. & Visscher, M. B. Transtubular water movement in the isolated doubly-perfused bullfrog kidney. Amer. J. Physiol. 184 1956 : 535-541. [Not seen.]

Swanson, R. E., see Hoshiko, T. R.

Swartz, G. E., see Roman, L.

(1) **Szarski, H.** The origin of the larva and metamorphosis in Amphibia. Przegl. zool. 1 : 11-27 13 figs. [English summary.]

(2) **Szarski, H.** The origin of the larva and metamorphosis in Amphibia. Amer. Nat. 91 : 283-301.

Székely, G. Regulationstendenzen in der Ausbildung der funktionellen Spezifität der Retinaanlage bei *Triturus vulgaris*. Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ 150 : 48-60, 3 figs.

Taguchi, S., Kobayashi, H. & Maruyama, K. Phosphatase activity of the skin of toad and its tadpole. Annot. zool. jap. 29 : 1956 181-186.

(1) **Takahashi, H.** The malformed development of toad larvae treated with estradiol. Annot. zool. jap. 30 : 199-203, 2 figs.

(2) **Takahashi, H.** Some observations on the masculinizing effect of estradiol upon the larval gonads of *Rana temporaria*. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) 13 : 423-427, 14 figs.

Takaya, H., & Watanabe, T. Twinning of *Triturus* through thermal shock. Annot. zool. jap. 30 : 138-142 5 figs.

Tamasige, M. Nerve-supplied single muscle fibre. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) 13 : 475-478 2 figs.

Tanegashima, Y. A cytological observation of the albino frog. [*Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata*.] Zool. Mag. Tokyo 66 : 371-375. 4 figs. [English summary.]

Tanner, V. M. Joseph Richard Slevin (1881-1957). [Obituary.] Gr. Basin Nat. 17 1-2 : 56-58 photo.

Tanner, W. W. Notes on a collection of Amphibians and Reptiles from Southern Mexico, with a description of a new *Hyla*. Gr. Basin Nat. 17 1-2 : 52-56.

Tashian, R. E., & Ray, C. The relation of oxygen consumption to temperature in some tropical, temperate, and boreal anuran amphibians. Zoologica, N.Y. 42 : 63-68 2 figs.

(1) **(Tatarinov, L. P.)** [The mechanism of lingual movements in Anura]. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 116 707-709 fig. [In Russian.]

(2) **Tatarinov, L. P.** Tongue movement mechanism in tailless Amphibia. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 116 : 916-918 1 fig.

Tege, M.-J. Studien zur Entwicklung und Gestalt der Urodelenwirbel. Z. wiss. Zool. 160 : 95-163, 29 figs.

Temme, W. Antigen-Antikörperreaktionen bei Kaltblütern. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. 1956 : 352-356.

(1) **Thomason, D.** Effect of lithium ions on the penetration of phosphate into *Xenopus* embryos. Nature, Lond. 179 : 823-824.

(2) **Thomason, D.** The penetration of phosphate into whole and dissected amphibian embryos. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 5 : 153-170 2 figs.

Thompson, E. F. & Martof, B. S. A comparison of the physical characteristics of frog calls (*Pseudacris*). Physiol. Zool. 30 : 328-341 8 figs.

Thompson, F. G. Three notable records of the Marbled Salamander in Northern Ohio. Herpetologica 11 1955 : 183-184. 1 fig.

Thornton, C. S. The effect of apical cap removal on limb regeneration in *Ambystoma* larvae. J. exp. Zool. 134 : 357-381. 18 figs.

(1) Thurow, G. R. *Plethodon nettingi* in Virginia. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 102-103.

(2) Thurow, G. R. A new *Plethodon* from Virginia. *Herpetologica* **13** : 59-66.

(3) Thurow, G. R. Relationships of the red-backed and zigzag *Plethodons* in the West. *Herpetologica* **13** : 91-99.

Timofeeva-Resovskaya, E. A., see Kulikova, V. G.

Titus, E., see Siperstein, M. D.

Tobias, J. M. Effects of phospholipases, collagenase and chymotrypsin on impulse conduction and resting potential in the lobster axon with parallel experiments on frog muscle. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* **46** 1955 : 183-207.

Tobias, J. M. see Shaw, S. N.

Togari, C. & Okada, T. Cytological observations on the epithelium of the gallbladder in urodele amphibian (*Triturus pyrrhogaster*.) Okajimas *Folia Anat. Jap.* **26** 1954 : 327-333.

Toivonen, S., see Saxén, L.

Tonapi, G. T. An abnormal *Rana tigrina* Daud. *Sci. & Cult.* **23** : 663-664 2 figs.

Toner, G. C. Some northern limits of the western chorus frog. [*Pseudacris nigrita triseriata*.] *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **71** : 83.

Trapp, M. M. Range and natural history of the ringed salamander, *Ambystoma annulatum* Cope (Ambystomidae). *Southwestern Nat.* **1** 1956 : 78-82. [Not seen.]

Travassos, L. & H. Excursão científica realizado nas zonas da estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil e Brasil-Bolívia em Janeiro e Fevireiro de 1955. *Publ. avuls. Mus. nac. Rio de J. No. 20* : 5-19.

Trépeau, J., see Rybak, B.

Tschumi, P. A. The growth of the hind limb bud of *Xenopus laevis* and its dependence upon the epidermis. *J. Anat., Lond.* **91** : 149-173 2 pls. 11 figs.,

Tuft, P. Changes in the osmotic activity of the blastocoel and archenteron contents during the early development of *Xenopus laevis*. *Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb.* **26** 2 : 42-48 4 figs.

(1) Uchida, T. Bioelectrical properties of frog single muscle fibre. *Zool. Mag., Tokyo* **65** 1956 : 453-458.

(2) Uchida, T. An experiment on the gustatory sense of a newt, *Triturus pyrrhogaster*. *Z. vergl. Physiol.* **39** : 357-360.

(1) Umezawa, S. Electrical stimulation of single muscle fibre with the electrodes placed out or inside of cell membrane. *Zool. Mag., Tokyo* **65**, 1956 : 427-434. [English summary.]

(2) Umezawa, S. Effect of inorganic phosphate on membrane potential and excitability of an isolated frog muscle fibre. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)* **13** : 479-483, 1 fig.

(1) Urbani, E. Sul comportamento dei glucidi nello sviluppo embrionale degli Anfibi anuri. *Ric. sci.* **27** : 1549-1556 3 figs. [Italian with French, English & German summaries.]

(2) Urbani, E. Attività enzimatiche nella metamorfosi di *Bufo vulgaris*. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) **23** 86-89.

(3) Urbani, E. Studi di embriologia e Zoologia chimica degli Anfibi. *R.C. Ist. Lombardo* **92B** 1 : 69-179. 32 figs. [English summary.]

(4) Urbani, E. Problemi di enzimologia nel quadro della zoologia chimica. *Boll. Zool.* **24** : 333-372 10 figs. [English summary.]

(5) Urbani, E. Moderne prospettive della embriologia chimica. *Monit. Zool. Ital.* **65** Suppl. : 60-85 15 figs.

Urbani, E., Coromaldi, L. De C. & Lavizzari, G. S. Studio delle dipeptidasi e delle lipasi nello sviluppo embrionale di *Bufo viridis* e di *Rana dalmatina*. *R.C. Accad. Lincei* (8) **23** : 82-86 4 figs.

Utsunomiya, Y., see Kawamura, T.

Vahs, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen am *Triturus*-Keim über die stofflichen Mittel abnormer Induktoren. *Roux Arch. Entw Mech. Organ.* **149** : 339-364.

Vainio, T. An experimental study of the complementariness of heterogenous embryonic inductive agents. *Ann. Acad. Scient. Fenn. Ser. A. IV* **35** : 7-94 figs.

Valeyre, J., see Strohl, A.

Valle, C., see Burlini, G.

Van Gelder, R. G., see Smith, H. M.

Van Dyke, R. H. & Detwiler, S. R. Observations on grafted somites from early larval stages of *Amblystoma*. *J. exp. Zool.* **135** : 445-460 9 figs.

Vannini, E. Impostazione di nuove ricerche sullo sviluppo degli organi di Bidder e delle gonadi in girini di *Bufo*. *Boll. Zool.* **23** 1956 [1957] : 525-533 1 fig., 1 pl. [English summary.]

(1) **Van Stone, J. M.** The quantitative relationship of nerves to the loss of regenerative capacity in developing hind limbs of *Rana sylvatica*. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* **128** 3 : 635-636.

(2) **Van Stone, J. M.** Regeneration of the anuran hind limb following amputation at the pelvic level. *J. exp. Zool.* **134** : 327-341 7 figs.

Vellard, J. Estudios sobre batracios andinos. IV El género *Gastrotheca*. *Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. "Javier Prado"* No 5 : 1-47.

Vereiskaya, V. N. The development of implants of larval and embryonic skin in the posterior chamber of the eye of *Amphibia* and *Mammalia*. *Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. Ser. Biol.* **1957** 2 : 200-210 3 figs. [In Russian.]

Vernberg, F. J. Hematological studies on salamanders in relation to their ecology. *Herpetologica* **11** 1955 : 129-133.

Verne, J. & Delsol, M. Les cellules positives à la réaction de MacManus dans la surrénale de *Rana esculenta* L. *Ann. Histochém.* **1** 1956 : 91-97.

Vernon, J. A. & Butsch, J. Effect of tetraploidy on learning and retention in the Salamander. *Science* **125** : 1033-1034.

Vial, J. L., see Hanson, J. A.

Vialli, M. & Gerzeli, G. Sexual differences in nuclear size and deoxyribonucleic acid content per nucleus in *Rana esculenta*. *Nature, Lond.* **179** : 1195.

Vidal, F., see Nô, R.L.d.

Villarreal, R. & Burgos, M. H. A correlative biochemical and histochemical study of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the gastric mucosa of the rat and frog. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* **46** 1955 : 327-334 2 pls.

(1) **Vilter, V.** Mécanismes de l'accouplement chez le *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, crapaud totalement vivipare des Monts Nimba (Haute Guinée). *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* **150** 1876-1878 3 figs.

(2) **Vilter, V.** Rôle de la photosensibilité dans l'accouplement écologique chez le *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, Crapaud vivipare de la Haute Guinée. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* **150** : 1917-1919 3 figs.

(3) **Vilter, V.** Evolution saissonnière de l'oviducte chez le *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, crapaud totalement vivipare de la Haute-Guinée. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **151** : 926-930 2 figs.

Vilter, V. & Lamotte, M. Evolution post-gravidique de l'utérus chez *Nectophrynoides occidentalis* Ang., Crapaud totalement vivipare de la Haute-Guinée. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **150** : 2109-2113 3 figs.

Vilter, V., see Lamotte, M.

Vincentiis, M. de. Concerning the factors which direct the differentiation of the ocular primordium with peculiar regard of the morphogenesis of the crystalline lens. *Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli* **42** Suppl. : 1-272, 100 figs. [English summary.]

(Vinogradov, A. P. & Koualski, V. V.) [The biological role of the K^{40} radioactivity in animals.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* **113** 2 315-318 3 figs. [In Russian.]

Visscher, M. B., see Hoshiko, T. R.

Visscher, M. B., see Swanson, R. E.

(1) **Vivien, J. H. & Schott, J.** Incapacité d'une autogreffe hypophysaire fonctionnelle à maintenir l'intégrité de la fonction sexuelle lorsque elle est implantée hors de la région infundibulaire. I-Étude chez *Rana temporaria* L. ♂. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **151** : 173-175.

(2) **Vivien, J. H. & Schott, J.** Activité gonadotrope des autogreffes antéhypophysaires chez *Rana temporaria* L. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **244** : 1263-1265.

(1) **(Voitkevich, A. A.)** [Some peculiar traits of the innervation of supplementary extremities found in the frog under natural conditions.] C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **116** : 884-887 fig. [In Russian.]

(2) **(Voitkevich, A. A.)** [The state of the nervous system elements in frogs deprived of an extremity under natural conditions.] C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **116** 6 : 1041-1044 3 figs. [In Russian.]

(3) **Voitkevich, A. A.** Innervation of supernumerary limbs formed in frogs under normal conditions. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **116** : 849-852 1 fig.

(4) **Voitkevich, A. A.** The effect on the nervous system of missing limbs in free living frogs. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **116** : 858-862. 3 figs.

(1) **Volpe, E. P.** Embryonic temperature adaptions in Highland *Rana pipiens*. Amer. Nat. **91** : 303-309 1 fig.

(2) **Volpe, E. P.** Genetic aspects of anuran populations. Amer. Nat. **91** : 355-371.

(3) **Volpe, E. P.** The early development of *Rana capito sevosa*. Tulane Stud. Zool. **5** (10) : 207-225 16 figs.

(4) **Volpe, E. P.** Embryonic temperature tolerance and rate of development in *Bufo valliceps*. Physiol. Zool. **30** 2 : 165-176.

Volpe, E. P., see Limbaugh, B. A.

Wager, V. A. The large gray tree frog. Afr. wild life **11** 1. : 29-34 figs.

Wahlert, G. v. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Phylogenie der Schwanzlurche. Formenzahl und Differenzierungsgrad als umweltabhängige Eigenschaften höherer Kategorien. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1956** 1957 : 347-352.

Walden, H. W. Ett inlägg i diskussionen om relikt ätlig groda, *Rana esculenta*, i Mellansverige. Svensk Faun. Revy **17** (4) 1955 : 114-122, 1 fig.

(1) **Walker, J.** Toads in captivity. Aquarist **22** : 167 2 figs.

(2) **Walker, J.** The breeding habits of the frog *Gastrotheca marsupiatum*. Brit. J. Herpet. **2** : 85-86.

Wallace, J. T. & Barbour, R. W. Observations on the eggs and young of *Plethodon richmondi*. Copeia **1957** : 48.

Wang, T.-L. A preliminary report on the experimental breeding habit of *Bufo bufo asiaticus*. Acta zool. Sinica **6** (1) 1954 : 81-84. [In Chinese.]

(1) **Wasserman, A. O.** Hybridization in three species of spadefoot toads. Copeia **1957** : 144-145.

(2) **Wasserman, A. O.** Factors affecting interbreeding in sympatric species of spadefoots (genus *Scaphiopus*). Evolution **11** : 320-338 7 figs.

Watanabe, T., see Takaya, H.

Webb, R. G. & Fugler, C. M. Selected comments on amphibians and reptiles from the Mexican State of Puebla. Herpetologica **13** : 33-36 1 fig.

Webb, R. G., see Fugler, C. M.

(1) **Weber, R.** On the biological function of cathepsin in tail tissue of *Xenopus* larvae. Experientia **13** : 153-155 4 figs.

(2) **Weber, R.** Die Kathepsinaktivität im Schwanz von *Xenopus*-larven während Wachstum und Metamorphose. Rev. suisse Zool. **64** : 326-336, 6 figs. [English summary.]

Weber, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Problem der Wundheilung bei *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. Roux Arch. Entw Mech. Organ. **149** : 528-563 15 figs.

Weber, W. see Kuhn, O.

Weinberg, J. A., see Wilson, L. D.

Weisenfeld, S., Jauregin, R. H. J. & Goldner, M. G. Inactivation of insulin by the isolated liver of the bullfrog. Amer. J. Physiol. **188** : 45-48.

Weiss, I. Die Kern-und Zellgrößen der Erdund Wechselkröte und ihres erwachsenen Bastards. Verh. Anat. Ges. Jena **53** 1956 [1957] : 99-103, 3 figs.

Weiss, P. Macromolecular fabrics and patterns. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **49** Suppl. 1 : 105-112 5 figs.

Welles, S. P. New name for a brachyopid Labrithodont. J. Paleont. **31** : 982.

Werdinius, B., see Løvtrup, S.

(1) Wettstein, O. Die Lurche und Kriechtiere des Linzen Gebietes und einiger anderer oberösterreichischer Gegenden. Naturk. Jb. Linz : 177-183 2 maps.

(2) Wettstein, O. Nachtrag zu meiner Herpetologia aegeae. S.B. öst. Akad. Wiss. Abt. I **166** : 123-164 8 pls 2 figs.

Whittaker, W. G. Where does the common frog live? Aquarist & Pondkpr. **21** : 236.

Wijk, D. P. van. First Dutch Nature Reserve exclusively for amphibians. [In Dutch.] Lacerta **14** 6 1956 : 48 1 fig.

Wijngaarden, H. G. O. van. Field observations on some reptiles and amphibians in N. Ontario, Canada. [In Dutch.] Lacerta **15** 5 : 36-39.

Wilde, L. E., Jr. The urodele neuroepithelium. III The presentation of phenylalanine to the neural crest by archenteron roof mesoderm. J. exp. Zool. **133** 1956 : 409-440 18 figs.

Wilens, S. A study of asymmetry in the developing gut. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Wash. **43** : 440-442 3 figs.

Williams, K. L. see Chrapliwy, P. S.

Wilson, L. D., Weinberg, J. A. & Bern, H. A. The hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the tree frog *Hyla regilla*. J. comp. Neurol. **107** 1 : 253-271 2 pls 1 fig.

Winkler, J. R., see Rotter, J.

Wischnitzer, S. The ultrastructure of yolk platelets of amphibian oocytes. J. biophys. & biochem. Cytol. **3** : 1040-1042 1 pl.

Wischnitzer, S., see Rothbard, M. J.

Witschi, E. The inductor theory of sex differentiation. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) **13** : 428-439 2 figs.

Witschi, E. see Bergeijk, W. A. van.

Woerdeman, M. W., see Klaauw, C.J.v.d.

Wolff, E. & Reyss-Brion, M. L'effet des rayons X sur la gastrula d'un Batracien urodele: *Pleurodeles waltlii*. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **244** : 3172-3175 1 pl., 1 fig.

Wolken, J. J. A comparative study of photoreceptors. Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci. ser. 2, **19** : 315-327 4 figs.

Wood, J. T. & Clarke, R. F. The dusky salamander: oophagy in nesting sites. Herpetologica **11** 1955 : 150-151.

Woodbury, J. W., see Brady, A. J.

Woods, K. R. & Engle, R. L. Jr. Phylogenesis of plasma proteins and plasma cells. I. Starch gel zone electrophoresis of sera from marine invertebrates and fishes. [Abstract.] Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **113** : 362-3.

Woods, K. R., see Engle, R. L.

Worbe, J. F., see Cordier, D.

Wright, P. A. Further studies of blood glucose in the frog, *Rana catesbeiana*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. **128** 3 : 644-645.

Wright, P. A., see Rondell, P. A.

Wurster, D. H., see Miller, M. R.

Wyllie, J. H., see Denton, E. J.

Yamagami, K., see Ishida, J.

Yamaguchi, T. Effects of anaesthetics on isolated frog muscle fibres. Annot. zool. jap., **30** : 99-105, 3 figs.

Yamashita, T., see Kato, K.

Yanai, T., Ouji, M. & Iga, T. Effect of Ringers and Holtfreter's solutions on the development of the frontal gland. *Annot. zool. jap.* **29** 1956 : 28-33, 2 figs.

Yoshizawa, T. A method for isolation of the rod outer segments. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo*, **66** : 384-388. [English summary.]

Yosida, T. H. Sex chromosomes of the tree frog, *Hyla arborea japonica*. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)* **13** : 352-358. 16 figs.

Youngs, L. M. Experimental analysis of quantitative determination of primary melanophores in *Triturus torosus*. *J. exp. Zool.* **134** : 1-31 13 figs.

Youngs, L. M., see Lehman, H. E.

Zapf, J. Beobachtungen am Moorfrosch (*Rana arvalis*). *Carinthia II* **67** : 153.

Ziegler-Günder, I. Zur Konstitution und physiologischen Bedeutung der photolabilen Haut und Augenperteine. *Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges.* **1956** 1957 : 97-101 6 figs.

Zimskind, P. D. & Schisgall, R. M. Photorecovery from ultraviolet-induced pigmentation changes in anuran larvae. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* **45** 1955 : 167-175 1 fig.

Zwarenstein, H. A demonstration of the secretion of pepsin by the isolated frog stomach. [Not seen.] *Quart. J. exp. Physiol.* **38** 4 1953 : 217-223 1 fig.

(1) **Zweifel, R. G.** A new frog of the genus *Rana* from Michoacán, Mexico. *Copeia* **1957** : 78-83 1 pl., 3 figs.

(2) **Zweifel, R. G.** Studies on the critical thermal maxima of salamanders. *Ecology* **38** : 64-69.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX

References to the "Titles" are by the name(s) of the Author(s) printed in Clarendon type.

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

Text-books: General Works.—*Zoogeography*: the geographical

distribution of animals, **Darlington, P. J.**—*Fossil Amphibia*, **Bystrow, A. P.** (In Russian).

Bibliography.—The works of Adolpho Lutz, **Anon (1)**.—General and systematic works on amphibians and American in particular, **Blair, A. P. (2)**.—The travels of Prince Maximilian Wied—Neuwied in Brazil, **Bokermann, W. C. A. (5)**.—Australian frogs of the Genus *Hyla*, **Copland, S. J.**—Zoogeography of the Amphibia, **Darlington, P. J.**—Catalogues, monographs, compilations and checklists of amphibians arranged geographically, **Gorham, S. W.**—Frogs of the sub genus *Pychadenia* from West Africa, **Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.**—Additional references to herpetofauna of Devonshire, **Hopkins, P. W. (2)**.—Literature connected with amphibian water economy, renal function and rôle of the neurohypophysis, **Jørgensen, C. B.**—Works of Nello Beccari, Levi, G.—East African herpetology, **Loveridge, A.**—Reptiles and amphibians of French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—Biogeography of Florida, **Neill, W. T. (6)**.—Genetic aspects of anuran populations, **Volpe, E. P. (2)**.

Biography.—Biography of Adolpho Lutz, **Anon (1)**.—**W. J. Burchell, Musiker, R.**

Museums: Collections.—Itinerary of Prince Maximilian Wied in Brazil; Geographical data and maps, **Bokermann, W. C. A. (5)**.—Catalogue of amphibian types in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Genoa, **Capocaccia, L. (2)**.

Nomenclature.—Validation under Plenary Powers of the generic name *Bombina* Oken, 1816, **Opinion 453**.—Further support for suppression of specific name *venulosa* Laur. 1768 as published in combination *Hyla venulosa*, **Duellman, W. E. (1)**

Obituary.—**Jack Lester, Matthews, L. H. (2)**.—Of Emmett Reid Dunn; photo., **Schmidt, K. P.**—**Jack Lester, Smith, M. A.**—**J. R. Slevin, Tanner, V. M.**

Reviews.—*Terrarienkunde-Lurche* by **W. Klingelhöffer, Freytag, G.**

E. (3).—Terrarienkunde-Allgemeines und Technik by W. Klingelhöffer, Gans, (1).—Die Lurche und Kriechtiere Europas by Walter Hellmich, Gans, C. (2).—Les Metamorphoses des Batraciens by P. C. J. Roth, Goin, C. J. (1).—Amphibians and Reptiles of Georgia by Bernard S. Martof, Grobman, A. B.—The Amphibia of Ceylon by P. Kirtisinghe, Inger, R. F. (1).—Paläontologie und Phylogenie der Niederen Tetrapoden by von Huene, Savage, J. M.

Vernaculars.—East African Amphibians, Loveridge, A.—Subspecies of *Rana areolata*, Neill, W. T. (3).

STRUCTURE including HISTOLOGY

Text-books: General Works.—General Zoology, Guthrie, M. J. & Anderson, J. M.—Morphology of Urodea, Schmalhausen, I. I. (2).

Alimentary System.—Cytology of epithelium of gall bladder in *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, Togari, C. & Okada, T.

Circulatory system.—Structural changes under certain fixation effects, in blood cells of *Rana esculenta* and *Salamandra maculata*, Boyadjiev, G. I.—Plasma cells in bone marrow of *Rana catesbeiana*; absent in blood and spleen, Engle, R. L. & Woods, K. R.—Structure of *Xenopus laevis* heart, Graaf, A. R. de (1).—Morphological study of nucleated erythrocytes, Kamezawa, S.—Studies on the evolution of the coronary arteries May, M. M. & Herber, E. C.—*Triturus cristatus*, hypophyseal portal system, Mazzi & Peyrot.—Blood system of *Hyla arborea*, Michniewska, Z. & Skirgajlo, G.—Anatomy of *Rana tigrina* heart, Sharma, H. L.—Pulmonary return proved necessary for normal enlargement of the left auricle, Simons, J. R.—Vascularization of respiratory surfaces during ontogeny of *Rana*, Strawinski, S.—*Rana tigrina* abnormal blood system due to absence of right hind limb, Tonapi, G. T.

Cytology.—Urinogenital system of Hyperoliidae and African Ranidae,

Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—Cytological studies on epidermis of Amphibian larvae, Chudoba, S.—Histochemistry of heart of larval and adult *Ambystoma*, Cooper, W. G.—Skin of some American frogs and toads, Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Thyroid gland of *Typholmolge rathbuni*, Gorbman, A.—Modes of cell multiplication in the developing frog testis, Karolinskaya, K. M. (1).—Golgi canalicules and lipochondria in pancreatic acinar cell of *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, Kitada, J.—Cytophysiology of ultracentrifuged normal and neoplastic frog kidney cells, Mateyko, G. M. (2).—Anterior pituitary and thyroid of *Xenopus laevis*, Saxon, L. et al.—Melanin granules in an albino of *Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata*, Tanegashima, Y.—Epithelium of gallbladder in *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, Togari, C. & Okada, T.—Sexual differences in nuclear size and D.N.A. content per nucleus in *Rana esculenta*, Vialli, M. & Gerzeli, G.—Nucleus and cell size of *Bufo vulgaris*, *B. viridis* and their hybrids, Weiss, I.—Cytology of neurosecretory cells of *Hyla regilla*, Wilson, L. D., Weinberg, J. A. & Bern, H. A.—Sex chromosomes of *Hyla arborea japonica*, Yosida, T. H.

Dentition.—Denticle structure in *Triturus alpestris*, Schmidt, W. J.

Excretory System.—Urinogenital system of Ranidae and Hyperoliidae of Africa, Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—Fragmentary mesonephros on one side in a *Rana esculenta*, Cambar, R. & André, F.—Structure of urinary bladder in frog, Maiorov, V. N.—Electron microscopy of the renal glomerulus of *Bufo marinus* and *Limnodynastes tasmaniensis*, Pak Poy, R. K. F.—Structure of cloacal glands, cloaca and associated valve in male *Triturus cristatus carnifex*, Sacerdote, M.

Glands: Endocrine.—*Bombina bombina* and *Hyla arborea* comparison of thyroid glands, Czopkowa, G.—Development of the pituitary in *Hyla regilla* and *Scaphiopus hammondi*, Eakin, R. M. & Bush, F. E.—Thyroid gland of *Typholmolge rathbuni*, Gorbman, A.—Histological

changes in thyroid and pituitary of *Triturus* due to methylthiouracil treatment, Kościelski, B.—Histology of hypophysis, thyroid and gonads in amphibia with continuous spermatogenesis, Pisano, A. (1).—Histology of anterior pituitary and thyroid during normal and abnormal development, Saxon, L. et al.—Anatomy of hypothalamic neurosecretary system of *Hyla regilla*, Wilson, L. D., Weinberg, J. A. & Bern, H. A.

Integument.—Histology of skin of some American frogs and toads, Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Correlation between costal grooves and trunk vertebrae in salamanders, Highton, R.—*In vitro* study of *Molge cristata* skin, Leone, V.—Adepidermal reticular network in skin of *Triturus*, Salpeter, M. M. & Singer, M.—Structure and arrangement of basement lamella lining the skin of amphibian larvae, Weiss, P.

Laboratory Technique.—Method for injecting latex into dorsal lymph sac of frogs in order to study lymph hearts, Rodrigues, L.—Technique for experimenting on frog heart, Rybak, B.—Method for isolation of rod outer segments from retinal tissues in *Bufo* and *Rana*, Yoshizawa, T.

Lymphatic System.—Of *Xenopus laevis*, Elkhan, E. (1).—Function of endolymphatic sac in *Bufo vulgaris*, Guardabassi, A.—Structure of lymph hearts in *Rana pipiens*, Rodrigues, L.

Myology.—Myogenesis and muscular function in *Rana pipiens* embryos, Aoto, T.—Respiratory muscles of *Rana tigrina*, Das, S. M. & Srivastava, V. K.—Innervation of *Rana* muscle, Gray, E. G.—Musculus depressor mandibulae and M. branchio-mandibularis in *Necturus*, Harris, J. P. Jr.—Mylohyoideus and interhyoideus muscles of *Necturus* and their synonymy, Harris, J. P. (2).—Head muscles of salamanders, Hilton, W. A. (6).—Histology of tail muscles in frog tadpole, Koloss, E. I. (1).

Nervous System.—Nerve supply to the basilar papilla of ear, Bergeijk,

W. A. van & Witschi, E.—Electron microscopic study of visual cell synapses in *Alytes obstetricans* tadpole, Carasso, N.—Hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract of *Rana pipiens*, Dawson, A. B.—Occipital crest and anterior spinal nerves in larva of *Hynobius nebulosus*, Fox, H. (2).—Innervation of *Rana* muscle, Gray, E. G.—Structure of the lateral choroid plexus of *Chthonerpeton*, Hilton, W. A. (5).—Development of primary sensory system in *Xenopus laevis*, Hughes.—Interneuronal connections and receptors in the urinary bladder of *Rana temporaria*, Maiorow, V. N. (1).—Interneuronal connections and receptors in frog bladder, Maiorow, V. N. (2).—*Triturus cristatus* structure of medial eminence of neurohypophysis, Mazzi & Peyrot.—Ontogenesis of the ganglion of the eighth nerve in *Xenopus laevis*, Miodoński, A.—Rami communicantes of the sympathetic system in the trunk of *Discoglossus pictus*, Pasqualino, A.—*Ambystoma punctatum* innervation of intact forelimb by different parts of the central nervous system, Piatt, J. (1).—Innervation of regenerated forelimb of *Ambystoma punctatum*, Piatt, J. (2).—*Rana pipiens*, gross anatomy of sympathetic rami, microscopic anatomy of rami communicantes and spinal nerve roots and variations in ganglia and rami communicantes of sympathetic trunk, Pick, J.—Ultrastructure of membranes of frog peripheral nerve fibres, showing layers within the Schwann cell membrane, Robertson, J. D.—Study on frog sciatic nerve, Strohl, Guihard & Valeyre.—Nervous system in limbless frogs, Voitkevich, A. A. (2).—Innervation of supernumerary limbs, Voitkevich, A. A. (3).—Effect on nervous system of missing limbs in *Rana ridibunda*, Voitkevich, A. A. (4).

Osteology.—Nasolacrimal ducts and prechoanal sacs of *Bufo w. woodhousei*, Baldauf, R. J.—Skeleton of *Hydromantes*, Hilton, W. A. (1).—Skeletons of *Typhlomolge* and *Haideotriton*, Hilton, W. A. (2).—Skeleton of *Haideotriton wallacei*, Hilton, W. A. (3).—Structure of the hyobranchial apparatus of *Bufo regularis* tadpoles, Sedra, S. N. & Michael, M. I. (2).—

Development and structure of urodele vertebrae, Teege, M. J.

Reproductive System. — Urino-genital system of the Ranidae and Hyperoliidae of Africa, Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—Cytology of frog's testis, Karolinskaya, K. M.—Cell multiplication in the developing frog testis, Karolinskaya, K. M. (1).—Seasonal variation in oviduct of *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, Vilter, V. (3).—Post-gravid uterus of *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, Vilter, V. & Lamotte, M.

Respiratory System. — Lung volume of *Xenopus laevis* and *Rana catesbeiana*, Bergeijk, W. A. van (1).

Sense Organs. — Factors determining size of the lens rudiment in amphibian embryos, Balinsky, B. I. (2).—Basilar papilla of anuran ear, Bergeijk, W. A. van & Witschi, E.—Principles of operation and models of the basilar papilla of the frog's ear, Bergeijk, W. A. van. (2).—Visual pigments of frogs, Peskin, J. C. (1).—Concentration of visual purple in a retinal rod of *Rana pipiens*, Peskin, J. C. (2).—Seismosensory system of urodeles in connection with the origin of tetrapods, Schmalhausen, I. I. (1).—On paratympanic organ of vertebrates, (*Hydromantes* investigated). Organ absent in modern adult amphibians, Simonetta, A. (1)—Discussion of close connection between types of kinesis of skull and variations in morphology of middle ear (*Ambystoma* and *Hypogeophis*), Simonetta, A. (2).

Teratology. — Almost complete absence of mesonephros on one side in *Rana esculenta*, Cambar, R. & André, F.—*Xenopus laevis* with curvature of the spine, Freye, H. A.—Spontaneous occurrence of scoliosis in *Rana sylvatica* tadpoles, Hisaoka, K. K. & List, J. C.—Relation between radioactivity and monstrous forms of *Rana esculenta*, Rostand, J. (2).—*Pleurodeles waltlii* with an extra branchial arch, Signoret, J.—Absence of right hind limb in *Rana tigrina*, Tonapi, G. T.—Innervation of supernumerary limbs, Voitkevich, A. A. (3).

Tongue. — Role of muscles in tongue movement, Tatarinov, L. P.

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry. — Protein content of skeletal muscles of *Bufo melanostictus*, Alexander, K. M.—Appearance of glycogen in an *in vitro* culture of anuran larval liver, Beaumont, A.—Copper content of liver and blood of *Hyla*, *Bufo*, and *Rana* of Australia, Beck, A. B.—Activity of cathepsin in tails of fed and starved *Xenopus* larvae, Benz, G.—Desoxyribonuclease activity in adult and embryonic tissue of *Rana pipiens*, Blumenthal, G.—Distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in oviduct of *B. bufo gargarizans*, Chu, H.-w. & Chin, K.-c.—Immuno-histological investigation of tissue antigens in frog embryos, Clarke W. M.—Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in heart of *Ambystoma*, Cooper, W. G.—Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the heart of *Ambystoma punctatum* and *A. tigrinum*, Cooper, W. G. & Copenhaver, W. M.—Investigation of dipeptidases and tripeptidases in embryonal and larval development of *Bufo bufo*, Cormaldi, L. de C.—Role of hydrogen ion and potassium ion in active transport of sodium across isolated frog skin, Fleming, W. R.—Acetalphosphatide content in skeletal muscles of *Rana esculenta* and factors affecting it, Fortak, W. & Kuński, H.—*Rana temporaria* and *R. viridis* isolation and properties of myosin, Hamoir, G. & Reuter, A.—Distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in urinogenital system of ♂ *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, Kambara, S. (1).—Nature of mucopolysaccharides in epithelial cells of oviduct of *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, Kambara, S. (2).—Distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in urinogenital organs of *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, Kambara, S. (3).—Lipid spheroids in ageing nerve-cells of *Rana tigrina*, Malhotra, S. K.—Carbohydrate metabolism in *Taricha torosa*, Miller, M. R. & Wurster, D. H.—Blood anticoagulant activity of sulphated ovular mucins of amphibians, Minganti, A. & Bellia, G.—Behaviour of lipases in

embryonal development of *Bufo bufo* at different temperatures, **Mistruzzi, L. U.**—D.N.A. in diploid and androgenetic *Rana* hybrids, **Moore, B. C. (2).**—Amino acids of *Rana pipiens* visual purple, **Peskin, J. C. & Potter, R. L.**—Glycogen in normal, regenerating and grafted skin, **Roman, L. & Swartz, G. E.**—Biosynthesis of cardiotonic sterols from cholesterol in *Bufo marinus*, **Siperstein, M. D., Murray, A. W. & Titus, E.**—Phosphatase activity of skin of *Bufo vulgaris formosus* and its tadpole, **Taguchi, S., Kobayashi, H. & Maruyama, K.**—Antigen antibody reaction in Amphibia, **Temme, W.**—Behaviour of glycides in embryonal development of *Bufo vulgaris* and *Rana esculenta*, **Urbani, E. (1).**—Enzymatic activity in metamorphosis of *Bufo bufo*, **Urbani, E. (2).**—Biochemical study of embryonic and larval development and metamorphosis of Anura, **Urbani, E. (3).**—Biochemical study of embryonic and larval development and metamorphosis in anura, **Urbani, E. (4).**—Chemical composition of amphibian eggs, **Urbani, E. (5).**—Dipeptidase and lipase in embryonal development of *Bufo* and *Rana*, **Urbani, E., Coromaldi, L. De C. & Lavizzari, G. S.**—Succinic dehydrogenase activity in gastric mucosa of *Rana pipiens*, **Villarreal, R. & Burgos, M. H.**—Function of cathepsin in tail tissue of *Xenopus laevis*, **Weber, R. (1).**—Cathepsin activity in *Xenopus* tail tissue during growth and metamorphosis, **Weber, R. (2).**—Blood glucose in *Rana catesbeiana*, **Wright, P. A.**—Constitution and physiological importance of photolabile skin and eye pterin, **Ziegler-Günder, I.**

Circulation.—Vascularization of respiratory surfaces of *Triturus alpestris*, **Brodowa, G.**—Response of the heart of *Calyptocephalus* to stimulation, **Concha, B. J. (1).**—Distribution of blood in heart and aortic arches of *Xenopus laevis*, **Graaf, A. R. de (1).**—On function of endolymphatic sac of *Bufo bufo*, **Guardabassi, A.**—Physiology of blood system in larvae of *Rana temporaria*, **Itina, N. A.**—Physiology of *Bufo bufo* heart, **Meda, E.**—Function of the spiral valve in the heart of *Rana tigrina*, **Prakash,**

R.—Mode of action of *Rana tigrina* heart, **Sharma, H. L.**—Investigations on blood and temperature adaptation in *Rana esculenta*, **Straub, M.**—Periodic acid-Schiff reaction of blood cells and appearance of pigmented leucocytes, **Sugiyama, K.**—Starch gel zone electrophoresis of sera, **Woods, K. R. & Engle, R. L.**

Coloration.—Effect of chromatophorotropic hormone on skin pigments of *Rana*, **Bagnara J. T. & Neidleman, S.**—Structural changes in peritoneal melanophores of hydroptic larvae of *Pelobates syriacus*, **Bytinski-Salz, H.**—Thyroxine effect on colour control mechanism in *Xenopus*, **Chang, C. Y. (2).**—Effect of thyroxine on melanophore contraction in *Xenopus laevis*, **Chang, C. Y. (3).**—Colour patterns in axolotls, **Deuchar, E. M. (1).**—Albinism in Amphibia with fig. of *Pelobates fuscus*, **Freytag, G. E. (1).**—Effects of phenylthiocarbamide on melanogenesis of larvae, **Koshida, Y.**—Pigment pattern formation in *Ambystoma mexicanum*, **Lehman, H. E.**—Extrinsic factors influencing pigment cell morphology, **Lehman, H. E. & Youngs, L. M. (1).**—Study of melanin granules in an albino of *Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata*, **Tanegashima, Y.**—Differentiation and analysis of quantitative determination of primary melanophores in *Triturus torosus*, **Youngs, L. M.**—Photolabile pterin in skin and eyes, **Ziegler-Günder, I.**

Effects of Chemicals and Temperature.—Role of Ca in cell aggregation, **Curtis, A. S.**—Effect of dehydration and low temperature on renal function in *Rana clamitans*, **Schmidt-Nielsen, B. & Forster, R. P.**—Influence of K^{40} on heart of *Rana ridibunda*, **Vinogradov, A. P. & Kovalski, V. V.**

Effects of Environment.—Relation of oxygen consumption to temperature in tropical, temperate and boreal frogs, **Tashian, R. E. & Ray, C.**—Effects of heat and acclimatization on different species of salamanders, **Zweifel, R. G. (2).**

Electrophoresis.—Note on electrophoretic patterns of serum and some

proteins in Amphibia, Antonaci, B. L. & Macagnino, G.—Attempt to correlate paper electrophoretic migration of haemoglobins with phylogeny in amphibians, Dessauer, H. C. et al.—Paper electrophoresis study of serum protein changes during metamorphosis of *Rana*, Frieden, H. et al.

Excretion. — Inhibition of renal tubular function by cold, Hernandez, T. & Coulson, R. A.— Na^{22} and K^{42} excretion by the perfused bullfrog kidney, Hoshiko, T. R. et al.—Relation between the mesonephros and gonad in *Pleurodeles*; experiments, Houillon, C. (1).—Sensitivity of amphibian kidney to antidiuretics, Jørgensen, C. B.—Cytophysiology of ultracentrifuged normal and neoplastic frog kidney, Mateyko, G. M. (2).—Excretional processes of *Bufo bufo* tadpoles with relation to age and food, Minelli, G.—Transtubular water movement in the isolated doubly-perfused bullfrog kidney, Swanson, R. E. et al.—Rôle of cells positive to the MacManus reaction in the suprarenal of *Rana esculenta*, Verne, J. & Delsol, M.

Experimental Studies. — Effect of cardiac glycosides on potassium content of *Rana pipiens* skeletal muscle, Aronson, J. K.—Feminization of embryonic gonad of *Hynobius nebulosus* due to thiourea treatment, Asayama, S. & Miyamori, H.—Denerivation of regenerating forelimb of *Triturus*; implantation of spinal ganglia and influence on growth, Ashbaugh, A. & Singer, M.—Effects of adrenaline on frogs, Baciu, I. & Benetato, V.—Hypophysectomy and the tail darkening reaction in *Xenopus laevis*, Bagnara, J. T.—Effect of chromatophorotropic hormone on skin pigments of *Rana*, Bagnara, J. T. & Neidleman, S.—Influence of thyroxin on differentiation of lateral motor column cells in *Rana pipiens*, Beaudoin, A. R.—Effect of temperature shocks to egg on embryonic development of *Pleurodeles waltlii*, Beetschen, J.-C. (1).—*Pleurodeles waltlii* effect on egg and development of hypothermic shock, Beetschen, J.-C. (2).—Catheptic activity in tails of fed and

starved *Xenopus* larvae, Benz, G.—Observations on models of the basilar papilla of the frog's ear, Bergeijk, W. A. van. (2).—Effect of gamma rays on lenticular regeneration in *Triturus*, Borsuk, R. A. (1).—Structural changes, under certain fixation effects, in blood cells of *Rana esculenta* and *Salamandra maculata*, Boyadjiev, G. I.—Effects of sodium and potassium on repolarization in frog ventricular fibres, Brady, A. J. & Woodbury, J. W.—Effects of gonad material from adult teleosts on sexual differentiation in *Rana* larvae, Burlini, G. & Valle, C.—Importance of the eye and labyrinth in movements compensating changes of position in space, and effects of removing labyrinth or fore-brain, Butz-Kuenzer, E.—Effects of benzopyrene treatment on *Triturus cristatus*, Capuani, M.—Effect on fixation of ^{131}I in the thyroid when *Rana* is kept in darkness, Čehović, G. (1).—Effect of melanophorin hormone (intermedine) on fixation of ^{131}I in thyroid and skin of *Rana*, Čehović, G. (2).—Thyroxine effect on pigmentation in *Xenopus*, Chang, C. Y. (2).—Effect of thyroxine on melanophore contraction in *Xenopus laevis*, Chang, C. Y. (3).—Effects of caffeine on gastrulation in *Rana pipiens*, Cheney, R. H. & Kaighn, M. E.—Specificity and differential fusion of cartilage derived from mesendoderm and mesectoderm of *Ambystoma maculatum*, Chiakulas, J. J.—*Rana esculenta* experiments on intestinal absorption of glucose, Cordier & Worbe.—Effects of P^{32} on mitosis in tail-tips of *Ambystoma punctatum* larvae, Costello, D. P., Henley, C. & Kent, D. E.—*Rana esculenta*—modifications of ERG and ERGI of the eye under the action of a current traversing the retina, Cornu, L. & Gonella, J.—Role of Ca in cell aggregation of *Xenopus laevis*, Curtis, A. S.—Effect of cortisone on thyroid function of *Bufo viridis*, De Bastiani, G. & Serti, L.—Determining average retinal and individual retinal receptor's density changes on bleaching in *Rana temporaria*, Denton, E. J. & Wyllie, J. H.—Effect of estrogens on larval tail regeneration, Dettelbach, H. R. & Edgren, R. A.—Action of ClLi on

melanocytes reaction to adrenaline etc., **Dollander, A. & Brouant, J. F.**—Experimental work carried out on axolotls, **Deuchar, E. M.** (1).—Factors affecting spermatozoan emission in *Rana esculenta*, **Ewy, Z. & Pigońiowa, H.**—Histological reactions of *Triton cristatus* to some steroids, **Ferrari, A. & Marini, F.**—Effects of azide and electrical polarization on refractory period in frog nerve, **Fitzhugh, R.** (2).—Maintenance of gonads of second year *Rana clamitans* on chemically defined media, **Foote, C. L., Crouse, G. T. & Foote, F. M.**—Change in normal reaction during experiments on isolated cerebrum of *Rana esculenta*, **Franzisket, L.**—Acceleration of *Rana pipiens* metamorphosis with iodinated proteins, **Fraser, R. C.**—Sex reversal in Anura by means of hormones, **Gallien, L.** (2).—Dyeing properties of Gomori's chromic haematoxylin, **Ghiara, G.**—On tetanus contraction of muscle of *Bufo bufo*, **Giachetti, A.**—Experiments on gastrocnemius of *Rana esculenta*, **Giaroli, M.**—Oral hypoglycemic compounds on metabolism of isolated intact frog muscle, **Gourley, D. R. M.**—Respiration of homogenized *Rana* embryos, **Gregg, J. R. & Ray, F. L.**—Distribution of radiophosphorus administered to *Rana*, **Hara, T.**—Tongue rudiment development in *Rana catesbeiana* following extirpations and transplantations, **Helff, O. M.**—Effect of potassium on resting metabolism of *Rana sartorius* muscle, **Hill, A. V. & Howarth, J. V.**—4-methyl-thiouracil on larval nerve cells of *Discoglossus*, *Rana* and *Hyla*, **Iacobelli, S.**—Effect of sodium azide on apyrase activity in *Bufo* embryos, **Ishida, J. & Yamagami, K.**—Effect of 2, 4-Dinitrophenol and sodium azide on ammonia production in *Bufo* embryos, **Ishihara, K.**—Effects of testosterone and estradiol benzoate on genitalia of *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, **Iwasawa, H.** (1).—Effects of thiourea on larval development of *Bufo bufo formosus*, **Iwasawa, H.** (2).—Phenol red transport in pronephros and mesonephros of developing *Rana pipiens*, **Jaffee, O. C.**—Effect of neurohypophyseal extracts on water economy in Anura, **Jørgensen, C. B.**—Chloride balance in hypophy-

sectomised *Rana esculenta*, **Jørgensen, C. B. & Rosenkilde, P.**—Effect of calcium-deficient Ringer on intact frog muscle, **Kernan, R. P. & Csapo, A.** (1)—Potassium contracture in frog twitch muscles, **Kernan, R. P. & Csapo, A.** (2).—Effect of atropine and curares on active transport of sodium by *Rana esculenta* skin, **Kirschner, L. B.** (2).—Influence of thiourea on growth of midbrain cells in frogs, **Kollross, J. J.**—Histological changes in thyroid and pituitary of *Triturus* due to methylthiouracil treatment, **Kościelski, B.**—Effects of phenylthiocarbamide on melanogenesis of larvae, **Koshida, Y.**—Distributions of cerium-144 and cesium-137 in *Rana temporaria*, **Kulikova, & Timofeeva-Resovskaya**.—Effects of niacinamide, pyridine and acetone on toad striated muscle, **Lee, T.-L. & Huang, T.-F.**—Histostatic substances inhibiting regeneration of tail tip of *Xenopus* larvae, **Lehmann, F. E.** (2).—Embryonic responses in *Rana pipiens* to structurally related inhibitors, **Liedke, Engelman, & Graff**, (2).—Effect of iodide and thiocyanate ions on mechanical and electrical properties of frog muscle, **Lubin, M.**—Amount of electric current needed to produce lethal or narcotic effects in *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles, **Lukiewicz, S.**—Phenylthiourea treatment and binding of radioactive iodine in *Hyla versicolor versicolor* tadpoles, **Lynn, W. G. & Dent, J. N.**—Extracts of *Bufo* embryos prove toxic to embryos and explants of *Triton*, axolotl and *Discoglossus*, **Maltese, L. & Pollicita, M.**—**Marx, C. H.**—Hypophysectomy and pancreatectomy in study of blood sugars, **Miller, M. R. & Wurster, D. H.**—Survival rate of *Bufo arenarium* deprived of hypophysis and treated with hormones, **Nallar, R. & Penhos, J. C.**—Action of salicylate, dinitrophenol and cardiac glycosides on isolated *Bufo marinus* heart, **Nayler, W. G.** (2).—Results of inversion of neural plate material in *Ambystoma punctatum*, **Nicholas, J. S.**—Restoration of sodium-deficient frog nerve fibres by onium ions, **Nó, R. L. d., Vidal, F. & Laramendie, L. M. H.**—Effect of gluco-corticoide on gonads, kidneys and inter-renal tissue of *Rana esculenta* tadpoles,

Padoa, E. — *Pleurodeles waltlii*, effects of separating hypophysis from its hypothalamic connections, **Pasteels, J. L.** (1). — Role of hypothalamus in cytological differentiation of the hypophysis of *Pleurodeles waltlii*, **Pasteels, J. L.** (2). — Histology of the hypophysis of *Rana* tadpoles treated with a massive dose of estrogen, **Quattrini, D.** — Action of insulin on supra-renal gland of *Bufo arenarum*, **Rapela, C. E. & Gordon, M. E.** (3). — Supernumerary limb formation in *Triturus* and *Taricha*, **Ruben, L. N.** (1). — Experiments on frog heart, **Rybak, B.** — Survival of and experiments on, isolated frog heart, **Rybak, B. & Cortot, H.** — Experiments on frog heart, **Rybak, & Tréreau**. — Gonad development and sexual differentiation in *Rana dalmatina* tadpoles reared in methylthiouracil solution, **Sabbadin, A. & Bertin, A.** — Regenerating *Triturus* forelimb destroyed by microquantities of beryllium ion, **Scheuing, M. R. & Singer, M.** — Influence of thymus extract on tadpole growth, **Schneider, L.** (2). — Effects of methylthiouracil on moulting in Amphibia, **Sembrat, K., Nowakówna, J. & Radecka, E.** — Influence of germinating green barley containing iodine on development and metamorphosis of *Bufo bufo* tadpoles, **Semprini, P.** (2). — Effect of N-DTC on mitosis in egg and larva and on spermatogenesis of *Triturus*, **Sentein, P.** (1). — Action of TEM on mitosis, **Sentein, P.** (2). — Action potentials of unstriated frog muscle immersed in electrolyte-free medium, **Singh, I. & Bhatt, J. V.** — Membrane potential changes and ion movements in frog muscle, **Stephenson, W. K.** — Salinity effect on survival of *Bufo melanostictus* larvae, **Strahan, R.** — Twinning of *Triturus* neurulae as a result of thermal shock, **Takaya, H. & Watanabe, T.** — On a single muscle fibre with its nerve supply, **Tamasige, M.** — Bioelectrical properties of frog single muscle fibre, **Uchida, T.** (1). — Experiments on electrical stimulation of single muscle fibres of *Rana* spp., **Umezawa, S.** (1). — Effect of inorganic phosphate on membrane potential and excitability of isolated frog muscle fibre, **Umezawa, S.** (2). — Wound healing in *Salamandra*

maculosa, **Weber, W.** — Inactivation of insulin by isolated liver of *Rana catesbeiana*, **Weisenfeld, S., Jauregin, R. H. J. & Goldner, M. G.** — The hypothalamic neurosecretory system of *Hyla regilla* in normal animals and after transection of infundibular stalk, **Wilson, L. D., Weinberg, J. A. & Bern, H. A.** — Effects of anaesthetics on isolated frog muscle fibres, **Yamaguchi, T.** — Pepsin secretion by isolated frog stomach, **Zwarenstein, H.**

Hormones. — Hormonal modification of the oviduct secretion of *Bufo* produced by progesterone, **Penhos, J. C. & Nallar, R.** — Hormones causing sperm release in excised testis of *Rana pipiens*, **Phillips, H. J. & Feldhaus, R. J.** — Relation between continuous secretion of antero-hypophyseal hormone and continuous spermatogenesis in three Argentinian amphibians, **Pisano, A.** (1). — *Bufo arenarum* action of cortico supra-renal hormones, **Rapela, C. & Gordon, M.** (1). — Action of testosterone on the supra-renal of *Bufo arenarum*, **Rapela & Gordon**, (2). — Effects of estradiol benzoate and testosterone on genital apparatus of *Bufo bufo* tadpoles, **Romani, M. L.** (2). — Anterior pituitary-thyroid mechanism during *Xenopus* metamorphosis, **Saxen, L. et al.** — Influence of thymus extract on tadpole growth, **Schneider, L.** (2). — Activity and influence during larval development of *Bufo* of the hypophysis, thyroid and epiphysis, **Schubert, G.** — Masculinizing effects of estradiol on larval gonads of *Rana temporaria*, **Takahashi, H.** (2).

Laboratory Technique. — Technique for measuring lung volume of living amphibian tadpoles, **Bergeijk, W. A. van.** (1).

Metabolism. — Of testosterone and estradiol 17β by larvae of *Bufo vulgaris*, *Rana esculenta*, *Triton cristatus* and *Xenopus laevis*, **Chieff, G. & De Lutio, E.** — Changes in metabolic state accompanying loss of function during degeneration of *Rana pipiens* peripheral axons, **Greengard, P., Brink, F. & Colowick, S. P.** — Iodine uptake and turnover in

Hyla versicolor tadpoles, Hunt, E. L. & Dent, J. N.—*Rana pipiens*, tricarboxylic acid cycle of isolated skin, Hunter, N. W. & R.—Effect of metabolic rate on cesium and cerium distribution in *Rana temporaria*, Kulikova, V. G. & Timofeeva-Resovskaya, E. A.—Catalase activity of *Bufo vulgaris* larvae in relation to rearing at different temperatures, Liotti, F. S.—Metabolic phases in embryogenesis of *Siredon mexicanum*, Løvtrup, S. & Werdinius, B.—Seasonal variation in cardiac metabolism of *Bufo marinus*, Nayler, W. G. (1).—Transpiration and temperature in middle European Amphibia, Reichling, H.—Uptake of phosphate into whole and dissected embryos of *Xenopus* and *Siredon*, Thomason, D. (2).—Demonstration of pepsin secretion by the isolated frog stomach, Zwarenstein, H.

Muscular Activity.—Relation of accommodation to current distribution in single muscle fibres, Adelman, W. J.—Physiology of muscles in frog, Aladjalova, N. A. & Maslov, N. M.—Myogenesis and muscular function in *Rana pipiens* embryos, Aoto, T.—Effects of sodium and potassium on repolarization in frog ventricular fibres, Brady, A. J. & Woodbury, J. W.—Histochemical discrimination between striated muscle fibres, Couteaux, R.—Motor areas and superficial muscle action in salamanders, Eaton, T. H.—Functional properties of muscle of hind gut of *Rana* and *Triturus*, Plisetskaya, E. M. (1).—Role of hyoglossus sub mentalis muscle complex in tongue movement of frogs, Tatarinov, L. P. (1) & (2).—Experiments on impulse conduction and resting potential in frog muscle, Tobias, J. M.—Biological properties of frog single muscle fibre, Uchida, T. (1).—Electrical stimulation of single muscle fibres of *Rana* spp., Umezawa, S. (1).—Effects of anaesthetic on isolated frog muscle fibres, Yamaguchi, T.

Nervous System.—Role of aerobic metabolism and of glycolysis in potassium exchange in *Rana pipiens* nerves, Coelho, R. R.—Accommodation, P_{CO_2} uptake and oxygen consumption in sciatic nerve of *Calyptotis*.

cephalus, Concha, J. B.—On possible functional interrelationship between median eminence and pars distalis of *R. pipiens*, Dawson, A. B.—Azide and the effect of activity in frog nerve, Fitzhugh, R. (1).—Effects of azide and electrical polarization on refractory period in *Rana pipiens* nerve, Fitzhugh, R. (2).—Innervation of *Rana* muscle, Gray, E. G.—Changes in metabolic state accompanying loss of function during degeneration of *Rana pipiens* peripheral axons, Greengard, P., Brink, F. & Colowick, S. P.—Effects of several chelating agents on excitation and conduction in *Rana pipiens* sciatic nerve, Jenerick, H. P.—Histochemical studies on neurosecretion in *Bufo*, Loebel, S. F. & Guijoñ, K. P.—Interneuronal connections and receptors in the urinary bladder of *Rana temporaria*, Maiorov, V. N. (1).—Observations on motor nerve cells of *Triturus cristatus*, Mariani, B. M.—Hypothalamo-hypophyseal secretions of *Triturus cristatus*, Mazzi, V.—On the motor discharge zone in spinal reflex of toad, Narikawa, T.—Development of Reissner's fibre in brain of *Xenopus* Olsson, R.—Swellings of spinal cord of *Bufo bufo*, Perri, T. (2).—Effects of limb grafting on the nervous system of *Bufo* spp., Perri, T. (3).—Properties of nerve and muscle of hind gut of *Rana* and *Triturus*, Plisetskaya, E. M. (1).—Penetration of desheathed toad sciatic nerve by ions and molecules, Shanes, A. M. & Berman, M. D.—The optical change associated with activity in frog nerve, Shaw, S. N. & Tobias, J. M.—Innervation of supernumerary limbs, Voitkevich, A. A. (1).

Osmotic relations; Water balance.—Amphibian water economy and correlation with habitats. Jørgensen, C. B.

Pigments.—Photosensitive pigments in pink and green rods of *Rana temporaria*, Denton, E. J. & Wyllie, J. H.—Visual pigments of *Rana*, *Xenopus* and *Bufo*, Peskin, J. C. (1).—Photochemistry of pigments associated with photoreceptors, Wolken, J. J.

Pregnancy Test Use.—Use of *Bufo regularis* for research and dosage of gonadotrophic hormones, Audebaud, G. & Merveille, P.—Bovine faecal gametokinetic activity in *Bufo stomaticus*, Bhaduri, J. L. & Bardhan, N. R.—*Bufo marinus* on the Galli-Mainini reaction and dosage of gonadotrophic hormones, Floch, H. & Mailloux, M.—Use of animals in tests for human pregnancy, Frazer, J. F. D.—*Bufo marinus* used to diagnose pregnancy in mares, Gallo, P., Carrillo, M. I., & Matheus, R. P.—European species of male toad used in experiments, Haines, M. et al.—The frog and toad as test animals, Rostand, J.

Regeneration.—Influence on growth of implanted spinal ganglia into denervated regenerated forelimb of *Triturus*, Ashbaugh, A. & Singer, M.—Regression and regeneration in forelimb of *Ambystoma opacum* and *A. punctatum* after localized ultraviolet radiation, Blum, H. F., Butler, E. G. et al.—Regeneration and vision in *Triturus*, Borsuk, R. A.—Effect of gamma rays on lenticular regeneration in *Triturus*, Borsuk, R. A. (1).—Effect of some estrone derivatives on tail regeneration in *Rana sylvatica* larvae, Dettelbach, H. R. & Edgren, R. A.—Restitution of medulla oblongata following unilateral excision in *Rana* spp., Ferguson, T.—Study of nucleic acids during regeneration of *Xenopus laevis* tadpole tail, Fortak, W., Kuński, H. & Rembieliński, B.—Necessity of skin for defect regulation in regenerating half-limbs of *Triturus viridescens*, Goss, R. J. (1).—Effect of partial irradiation on morphogenesis of limb regenerates in *Triturus viridescens*, Goss, R. J. (2).—*Triturus cristatus* regeneration potentiality of the skin, Guyénot, E. & Droin, A.—Regenerative capacity of the choroid plexus, Jordan, M.—*Ambystoma mexicanum* spinal cord regeneration, Kirsche, W.—Ontogenesis and regeneration of *Xenopus laevis* limbs, Komala, Z.—Immunochemical studies on limb regeneration in *Triturus viridescens*, Laufer, H.—Substances inhibiting regeneration of *Xenopus* larvae,

Lehmann, E. E. (1).—Histostatic substances inhibiting regeneration of tail tip of *Xenopus* larvae, Lehmann, F. E. (2).—Regeneration of X-ray irradiated nerves in amphibian larvae, Luther, W.—Mitotic response of regenerating *Ambystoma* fin to feeding and grafting, Overton, J.—Innervation of regenerated forelimb of *Ambystoma punctatum*, Piatt, J. (2).—Regeneration of Anura, Polezhaev, L. V.—Influence of spinal cord on regeneration of anuran and urodele tails, Roguski, H.—Glycolysis in normal, regenerated and grafted skin of *Rana pipiens*, Roman, L. & Swartz, G. E.—Regeneration of part of brain rudiment in *Ambystoma* embryos, Romanovsky, A.—Regenerating *Triturus* forelimb destroyed by microquantities of beryllium ion, Scheuing, M. R. & Singer, M.—Stages in regeneration in adult frogs, Schotté, O. E.—Influence of a cortical inhibitor on regeneration in normal and hypophysectomised newts, Schotté, O. E. & Christiansen, W. B.—*Triturus viridescens*, initiation of regeneration in regenerates after hypophysectomy, Schotté, O. E. & Hilfer, S. R.—Modification of spinal cord after limb removal, Scorcucchi, M.—Acetylcholine content of the normal and denervated regenerate and of whole limb, Singer, M.—Trauma-induced regeneration of *Rana pipiens* forelimb prevented by denervation, Singer, M., Kamrin, R. P. & Ashbaugh, A.—Cellular movements in early forelimb regenerate of *Triturus*, Singer, M. & Ray, E. K.—Limb regeneration in post-metamorphic *Xenopus laevis*, Skowron, S. & Komala, Z.—Effects of tail tissue on limb regeneration in *Triturus viridescens*, Slade, R. W.—Regeneration of endbrain of *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles, Srebro, Z.—Effect of cysteine on suppression of regeneration in *Ambystoma* by X-irradiation, Stinson, B. D. & Barth, L. G.—*Triturus v. viridescens* regeneration of iris and lens in hypophysectomized adults, Stone, L. S. (1).—Lens regeneration from retina pigment cells in eyes of adult *Triturus*, Stone, L. S. (2).—Regeneration of neural retina and lens from retina pigment cell grafts in adult *Triturus v. viridescens*, Stone, L. S. & Steinitz,

H.—Effects of removal of apical epithelium on limb regeneration in *Ambystoma* spp., **Thornton, C. S.**—Relationship of nerves to loss of regenerative capacity in hind limbs of *Rana sylvatica*, **Van Stone, J. M. (1).**—Regeneration of *Rana sylvatica* hind limb after amputation at the pelvic level, **Van Stone, J. M. (2).**—

Reproduction.—Regulation of the spermatogenetic cycle in *Rana temporaria*, **Oordt, P. G. W. J. van.**—Relation between hypophysis and sexual activity in male *Rana temporaria*, **Vivien, J. H. & Schott, J. (1) & (2).**

Respiration.—Vascularization of respiratory surfaces of *Triturus alpestris*, **Brodowa, G.**—Mechanism in the frog, **Cherian, A. G.**—Respiration mechanism in *Rana tigrina*, **Das, S. M. & Srivastava, V. K.**—Seasonal variation in respiratory metabolism of *Rana pipiens*, **Fromm, P. O. & Johnson, R. E.**—Oxygen requirements of *Xenopus laevis* and the occurrence of a toad without haemoglobin, **Graaf, A. R. de (2).**—*Rana pipiens*, *R. clamitans* and *R. sylvatica*, respiratory movements and endurance at low pressures, **Hall, J. C. & Battle, H. I.**—Oxygen consumption in ovulating fragments of *Rana pipiens* ovaries, **Rondell, P. A. & Wright, P. A.**—Electromyographical studies on respiratory movements of toads, **Shinkai, K. & Narita, T.**

Secretion: internal.—Neurosecretion in Anura during larval stages and metamorphosis, **Bolognari, A. & Rotella, A.**—*Bombina bombina* and *Hyla arborea* comparison of thyroid glands, **Czopkowa, G.**—Inactivity of thyroid gland in *Typhlomolge rathbuni*, **Gorbman, A.**—Experimental neurosecretion and study of hypothalamo-hypophyseal path ways, **Legait, H. & E.**—Histochemical studies on neurosecretion in *Bufo*, **Loebel, S. F. & Guijon, K. P.**—Secretory activity of the subcommissural organ during urodele development, **Marini, M. (1).**—Neurosecretion of hypothalamus-hypophysis during development of

Triturus cristatus, **Marini, M. (2).**—Neurosecretions of *Triturus cristatus*, **Mazzi, V.**—Anterior pituitary-thyroid mechanism during metamorphosis of *Xenopus*, **Saxen, L. et al.**—Thyroid function in *Ambystoma gracile*, **Schmidt, A. J.**—Creative secretion by the frog's renal tubule, **Swanson, R. E.**—Anatomy and cytology of hypothalamic neurosecretory system of *Hyla regilla*, **Wilson, L. D.**, **Weinberg, J. A. & Bern, H. A.**

Senses.—Principle of operation of the basilar papilla of the frog's ear, **Bergeijk, W. A. van (2).**—Mechanism of stimulation of ear and discrimination between various sound frequencies, **Bergeijk, W. A. van & Witschi, E.**—Importance of the eye and labyrinth in movements compensating changes of position in space, **Butz-Kuenzer, E.**—Righting reflex of frogs dropped in a dorsal-side-downwards position, **Hüttepohl, E.**—Selective light absorption by lenses of frogs and its influence on spectral sensitivity, **Kennedy, D. & Milkman, R. D.**—Retinal photosensitivity in *Nectophrynoides* and ecological rhythm in its habitat, **Lamotte, M. & Vilter, V.**—Hypothalamo-hypophyseal path ways in *Triturus*, *Pleurodeles*, *Rana*, *Xenopus* and *Discoglossus*, **Legait, H. & E.**—Factors controlling pupil constriction in *Rana esculenta*, **Marsili, M. L. & Mollica, A.**—Investigations on field of vision of *Bombina variegata*, *Discoglossus pictus* and *Xenopus laevis*, **Schneider, D.**—On gustatory sense of *Triturus pyrrhogaster* for salty substances, **Uchida, T. (2).**—Effect of tetraploidy on learning and retention in *Ambystoma mexicanum*, **Vernon, J. A. & Butsch, J.**—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis* photosensitivity in the biology of parturition, **Vilter, V. (2).**—A comparative study of photo-receptors and associated pigments in *Rana pipiens*, **Wolken, J. J.**

Tongue Mechanism.—Tongue movements in the Anura, **Tatarinov, L. P. (1).**—Tongue movement mechanism and role of hyoid apparatus and hyoglossus sub-mentalis muscle complex, **Tatarinov, L. P. (2).**

Toxins.—Isolation and identification of the steroids of the poisonous secretion in *Bufo mauritanicus*, Bolliger, R.—Effects of *Bufo alvarius* toxins, Hanson, J. A. & Vial, J. L.—Skin secretion of *Dendrobates*, Oliver, J. A.—Toxicity of metal ions to *Bufo valliceps* Shaw, W. H. R. & Grushkin, B.

Transplants, Implants, Grafts, etc.—Effects of irradiation on thyroid transplants in *Bufo boreas halophilus*, Allen, Bachman, & Devick.—Implanted spinal ganglia into denervated regenerated forelimb and effect on growth, Ashbaugh, A. & Singer, M.—Grafting experiments on South African amphibia, Balinsky, B. I. (1).—Problems arising from grafting experiments, Baltzer.—Growth and morphology of *Ambystoma* chimeras, Church, G.—Xenoplastic combinations between gill layers of Anurans and Urodeles, Durante, M.—Xenoplastic implants between *Bombina alpestris* and *Triturus alpestris*, Eymann, H.—Induction of neural tissue in ventral explants from *Rana pipiens* gastrulae by carbon dioxide shock, Flickinger, R. A. (1).—Tongue rudiment development in *Rana* following partial extirpations and autoplasic transplantations, Helff, O. M.—Transplantation experiments between *Bombina pachypus* and *Triton alpestris* to investigate development of mouth region, Henzen, W.—Pigment pattern formation in *Ambystoma mexicanum* grafting experiments with *Triturus torosus*, Lehman, H. E.—Effect on metamorphosis in *Hynobius retardatus* of adult pituitaries implanted in larvae, Mikamo, K.—Limb grafting in *Bufo* spp. and its effects on the nervous system, Perri T. (3).—Experiments on limb determination in *Bufo bufo*, Perri, T. & Notarnicola, L.—*Ambystoma punctatum* innervation of intact forelimb by different parts of the central nervous system, Piatt, J. (1).—Hypophysis kept in vaseline oil, when grafted into an amphibian stimulates ovulation, Pisano, A. (2).—Xenoplastic grafting between urodeles and Anura with relation to chemical affinity or repulsion, induction, homologies and evolution, Reverberi, G.—Super-

numerary limb formation in *Triturus* and *Taricha*, Ruben, L. N. (1).—Unspecific nature of implant induced supernumeraries [*Taricha granulosa*], Ruben, L. N. (2).—Regeneration of neural retina and lens from retina pigment cell grafts in adult *Triturus e. viridescens*, Stone, L. S. & Steinitz, H.—Grafting experiments with regard to cartilage differentiation in *Ambystoma punctatum*, Van Dyke, R. H. & Detwiler, S. R.—Development of implants of larval and embryonic skin in the posterior eye chamber of Amphibia, Vereiskaya, V. N.—*Rana temporaria* gonadotrophic activity of transplanted anterior hypophysis, Vivien, J. H. & Schott, J. (1)-(2).

X-rays etc.—Effect of temperature and irradiation on cells of recently metamorphosed *Bufo boreas*, Allen, B. M. (1).—Effects of heavy gamma irradiation on pituitary glands transplanted into hypophysectomized tadpoles of *Bufo boreas halophilus*, Allen, B. M. (2).—Irradiation effect on *Bufo* transplants in unirradiated tadpoles, Allen, B. M. (3).—Cell destruction by heavy irradiation of developing *Bufo*, Allen, B. M. (4).—Effects of gamma irradiation on thyroid transplants of *Bufo boreas*, Allen, Bachman & Devick.—Differences in susceptibility of retinal layers of *Bufo* to whole-body gamma irradiation, Allen, B. M. & Devick, M. H.—Influence of anoxia on hematopoietic cells of *Rana catesbeiana* tadpoles exposed to X-irradiation or colchicine, Allen, B. M., Schjeide, O. H. & Piccirillo, R.—Regression and regeneration in *Ambystoma* forelimb after localized ultraviolet radiation, Blum, H. F., Butler, E. G. et al.—Susceptibility of regenerating eye lens to action of gamma rays, Borsuk, R. A.—Effect of ultra violet radiation on webbed feet of *Rana temporaria*, Bücke, H. & Hanke, W.—*Triturus viridescens*, effect of partial irradiation on morphogenesis of limb regenerates, Goss, R. J. (2).—Regeneration of X-ray radiated nerves of amphibian larvae, Luther, W.—Photoreversal of ultraviolet injury to nerves in *Rana catesbeiana*, Pierce, S. & Giese, A. C.—Tissue changes in regenerating zones

of irradiated tadpoles, **Speidel, C. C.**—Effect of cysteine on suppression of regenerative capacity by X-ray in *Ambystoma*, **Stinson, B. D. & Barth, L. G.**—*Pleurodeles waltlii* effect of X-rays on gastrula, **Wolff, E. & Reyss-Brion, M.**—Photorecovery from ultraviolet-induced pigmentation changes in larvae of *Rana pipiens* and *R. catesbeiana*, **Zimskind, P. D. & Schisgall, R. M.**

REPRODUCTION AND SEX

General Works.—General Zoology, **Guthrie, M. J. & Anderson, J. M.**

Hybridization.—*Triturus helveticus* ♀ x *T. vulgaris meridionalis*, fertility of F_1 hybrids, **Benazzi, M.**—Induced polyploidy in *Taricha* hybrids, **Brandom, W.**—*Ambystoma tigrinum* x *Siredon mexicanum* and the F_2 generation, **Geyer, H. (2).**—Interspecific hybrids between *Hynobius nigricans* ♀ *H. tokyoensis* ♂, **Kawamura, T.**—Interspecific crosses between *Pseudacris streckeri* and other hybrids, **Mecham, J. S.**—*Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata* cytoplasm and *R. n. brevipoda* diploid nucleus, combined to give an intersubspecific frog, **Sambuichi, H. (1).**—Studies reviewed and discussed, **Volpe, E. P. (2).**—In *Scaphiopus couchii*, *S. hammondi* and *S. bombifrons* **Wasserman, A. O. (1).**—Nucleus and cell size of *Bufo vulgaris* x *B. viridis* hybrids, **Weiss, I.**

Parthenogenesis.—Instances in the *Amphibia*, **Rostand, J.**—Development and reproductive ability of parthenogenetic *Rana japonica*, **Moriwaki, T.**

Reproduction.—Process of spermatozooid liberation in *Bufo arenarum*, **Allende, I. L. C. de & Astrada, J. J.**—Problems in the fertilization of body cavity and oviducal eggs of some *Anura*, **Aplington, H. W.**—*Bufo arenarum* motility of spermatozooids in urogenital tract, **Astrada, J. & Allende, I. L. C. de**—Factors affecting spermatozoan emission in *Rana esculenta*, **Ewy, Z. & Pigniowa, H.**—On oestrogen & mating in *Rana temporaria*, **Glärtli, H.**—Development of young in

pouches in *Gastrotheca*; fully metamorphosed *oviferum*, larval *marisupiatum* at emergence from pouch, **Matthews, L. H.**—Investigations on the ovarian mucin of *Triton cristatus*, **Minganti, A. & d'Anna, T.**—Role of jelly coat in fertilization of coelomic and oviducal eggs of *Triturus*, **Nadamitsu, S.**—Origin of the amniote egg; *Amphibian* and *reptilian* reproduction compared, **Romer, A. S.**—New method of breeding larvae of *Xenopus*, **Schneider, L. (1).**—Movement of spermatozoa in *Bufo* and *Triturus*, **Stefanelli, A. (1).**—Method of birth in viviparous *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, **Vilter, V. (1).**—Seasonal variation in oviduct of *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, **Vilter, V. (3).**—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis* state of uterus in the reproductive cycle, **Vilter, V. & Lamotte, M.**—Relation between hypophysis and sexual activity in male *Rana temporaria*, **Vivien, J. H. & Schott, J. (1) & (2).**

Secondary Sex Characters.—Of *Megalobatrachus japonicus* and *Sieboldia davidiana*, **Iwama, H.**

Sex Determination.—Effects of gonad material from adult teleosts on sexual differentiation in *Rana* larvae, **Burlini, G. & Valle, C.**—Sex differentiation in triploid *Bufo vulgaris formosus*, **Muto, Y.**—Development and differentiation of *Xenopus laevis* gonads, **Jurand, A.**—Inductor theory of sex differentiation, **Witschi, E.**

Sex Dimorphism.—Sexual dimorphism in snout shape in *Agalychnis dacnicolor*, **Duellman, W. E. (2).**

Sex Hormones.—Sex hormones and sex reversal in *Pleurodeles waltli*, **Gallien, L. (5).**

Sex Reversal.—Sex reversal in *Anura* caused by hormones, **Gallien, L. (2).**—Inversion of sexual phenotype and alterations in gonadogenesis **Gallien, L. (3).**—Sex hormones on *Pleurodeles waltli*, **Gallien, L. (5).**

Viviparity.—In *Gastrotheca*; function of gills in larvae as pseudoplacenta, **Matthews, L. H.**

DEVELOPMENT

General Works.—General Zoology; section on embryology, **Guthrie M. J. & Anderson, J. M.**—Development and structure of urodele vertebrae, **Teege, M. J.**

Egg: Oogenesis.—Egg coats of *Triturus*, **Anton, H. J.**—Role of oviduct in development of egg and a review of literature on maturation of eggs, **Aplington, H. W.**—Observations on egg and egg jelly alga of *Rana areolata*, **Bragg, A. N. (1).**—Maternal antigens in mature *Rana pipiens* oocytes, **Glass, L. E.**—Differentiation of cortical cytoplasm and extra-cellular membranes of oocytes of *Rana pipiens*, **Kemp, N. E.**—Role of jelly coat in fertilization of coelomic and oviducal eggs of *Triturus*, **Nadamitsu, S.**—Oogenesis in Amphibia, **Nath, V.**—Comparison between successively developing oocytes in Bidder's organ of *Bufo* tadpoles, **Ranzoli, F.**—Chemical composition of amphibian eggs, **Urbani, E. (5).**—Ultrastructure of yolk platelets of *Triturus viridescens* oocytes, **Wischnitzer, S.**

Sperm: Spermatogenesis.—Sperm structure and the origin, morphology and functions of golgi bodies and mitochondria in spermatogenesis, **Nath, V.**—Relation between antero-hypophysial hormone and continuous spermatogenesis, **Pisano, A. (1).**—Regulation of sperm cycle in *Rana temporaria*, **Oordt, P. G. W. J. van.**—Effect of N-DTC on spermatogenesis of *Triturus helveticus*, **Sentein, P. (1).**

Effects of Environment.—Development of South African Amphibia in relation to environment, **Balinsky, B. I. (1).**—Environmental influence on colour pattern of tadpoles, **Bragg, A. N. (6).**—Effect of temperature on spermatogenesis in *Pleurodema bufonina*, **Cei, J. M. & Codoceo, M.**—Effects of acidity on development and hatching of frogs from the Pine barrens of New Jersey U.S.A., **Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H. (2).**—Effect of salinity on survival of *Bufo melanostictus* larvae, **Strahan, R.**—Embryonic temperature adaptations in

highland *Rana pipiens*, **Volpe, E. P. (1).**

Embryology.—Myogenesis and muscular function in *Rana pipiens* embryos, **Aoto, T.**—Primordial germ cells of a secondary embryo which were induced by transplantation of the organizer to the primary embryo, **Asayama, S. & Amanuma, A.**—Determination of nervous cells in the rhombencephalon of *Triturus cristatus carnifex*, **Baffoni, G. M. (1).**—Mitosis in germinal layer of hindbrain in *Bufo* and *Triturus* larvae, **Baffoni, G. M. (2).**—Differentiation of retina and examination of nuclei of retinal nerve cells in *Triturus* and *Bufo*, **Baffoni, G. M. (3).**—Factors determining size of the lens rudiment in various Amphibia, **Balinsky, B. I. (2).**—*Pleurodeles waltlii*, effect on egg and development of hypothermic shock, **Beetschen, J.-C. (2).**—Morphogenetic and karyologic anomalies due to hypermaturity of the eggs of *Pleurodeles waltlii*, **Beetschen, J.-C. (3).**—Critical periods in development of *Rana pipiens* shown by sensitivity to inhibitory effects of analogues of natural purines and pyrimidines, **Bieber, S.**—Mechanism of embryonic induction through the surface coat ectoderm of *Ambystoma*, **Brahma, S. K.**—Changes in nuclei of differentiating endoderm cells in *Rana pipiens* as shown by nuclear transplantation, **Briggs, R. & King, T. J.**—*Bufo bufo*, morphogenesis of primary ureter, **Cambar, R. & Gipouloux, J.-D. (1).**—*Bufo bufo*, morphogenetic potentialities of various regions of the primary ureter blastema, **Cambar, R. & Gipouloux, J.-D. (2).**—*Triturus helveticus*, effects on egg cortex of localized heating and regulation after blastomere destruction, **Dollander, A. (1).**—Development of the pituitary, particularly the neural lobe, in *Hyla regilla* and *Scaphiopus hammondi*, **Eakin, R. M. & Bush, F. E.**—Electronmicroscopic study of developing ectoderm of *Xenopus laevis*, **Eakin, R. M. & Lehmann, F. E.**—Induction of neural tissue in ventral explants from *Rana pipiens* gastrulae by carbon dioxide shock, **Flickinger, R. A. (1).**—Relation between yolk utilization and differentiation in the frog embryo,

Flickinger, R. A. (2).—Effect of unilateral blockage of a pronephric duct on development of pronephros in *Triturus*, Fox, H. (1).—Chronological table of development of *Pleurodeles waltlii* and comparative table of development in other urodeles, Gallien, L. & Durocher, M.—*Bufo bufo*, development of glomus, Gipouloux, J.-D.—Respiration of homogenized *Rana* embryos, Gregg, J. R. & Ray, F. L.—*Bufo vulgaris*, relation between endolymphatic sac and calcification, Guardabassi, A.—Development of mouth region in *Bombinator pachypus* and *Triturus alpestris*, Henzen, W.—Development of primary sensory system in *Xenopus laevis*, Hughes, A.—Role of neural tissue in differentiation of notochord in *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, Kato, K.—Vacuolation of the chorda dorsalis, extrachordal defects and the effect on differentiation of chordal and neural structures in *Triton alpestris*, Kocher, W.—Rate of mitosis in epidermal trunk region of *Salamandra* larvae, Kuhn, O. & Weber, W.—Early development of *Bufo valliceps*, Limbaugh, B. A. & Volpe, E. P.—Metabolism during embryogenesis of *Siredon mexicanum*, Løstrup, S. & Werdinius, B.—Neurosecretion of hypothalamus-hypophysis during development of *Triturus cristatus*, Marini, M. (2).—Early development stages of *Rana temporaria*, *R. terrestris*, *R. esculenta* and *Bufo bufo*; figs., Michniewska-Predygier, Z. & Pigon, A.—Differentiation of trunk mesoderm in *Ambystoma maculatum*, Muchmore, W. B. (1).—Results of inversion of neural plate material in *Ambystoma punctatum*, Nicholas, J. S.—Development of thyroid gland, Nonaka, T.—Pluripotency of the pharyngeal primordium in urodelan neurulae, Okada, T. S.—Role of hypothalamus in cytological differentiation of the hypophysis of *Pleurodeles waltlii*, Pasteels, J. L. (2).—Animal-vegetal balance in development of *Rana pipiens*, Paterson, M. C.—*Bufo vulgaris* influence of limbs on development of spinal cord and ganglia, Perri, T. (1).—Limb determination in *Bufo vulgaris* [*B. bufo*], Perri, T. & Notarnicola, L.—Development of urinogenital system in embryos and tadpoles of *Bufo bufo*, Reggiani, M. P.—Regeneration of part of brain rudiment in *Ambystoma*, Romanovsky, A.—Natatorial locomotion in embryo/larval *Ambystoma mexicanum*, Sakharov, D. A.—*Rana nigromaculata*, transplantation of blastula cell nuclei into enucleated over-ripe eggs, Sambuichi, H. (2).—Influence of royal jelly on development and metamorphosis of *Bufo vulgaris* [*B. bufo*] tadpoles, Semprini, P. (1).—Cell movement and tropism in morphogenesis, Stefanelli, A. (2).—Vascularization of respiratory surfaces during ontogeny of *Rana esculenta*, Strawinski, S.—Regulation tendencies in the development of the retina of *Triturus vulgaris*, Székely, G.—Twining of *Triturus* neurulae as a result of thermal shock, Takaya, H. & Watanabe, T.—Growth of hind limb bud of *Xenopus laevis* and its dependence upon the epidermis, Tschumi, P. A.—Changes in osmotic activity of embryo during development, Tuft, P.—Biochemistry of Anuran embryology, Urbani, E. (3).—Chemical embryology with regard to Amphibia, Urbani, E. (5).—*Bufo bufo* origin and development of Bidder's organ and gonads; developmental powers of gonocytes and somatic cells of genital blastema, Vannini, E.—Factors directing differentiation of ocular primordium, particularly morphogenesis of crystalline lens, Vincentiis, M. de.—Early development of *Rana capito sevosa*, Volpe, E. P. (3).—Embryonic temperature tolerance and development rate in *Bufo valliceps*, Volpe, E. P. (4).—Molecular phenylalanine necessary for specific differentiations of early neural crest cells in urodeles, Wilde, C. E.—Asymmetry in the developing gut of *Ambystoma punctatum*, Wilens, S.—Differentiation and analysis of quantitative determination of primary melanophores in *Triturus torosus*, Youngs, L. M.

Embryology: chemical.—Distribution of protease activity in blastula and early gastrula of *Discoglossus pictus*, Amelio, V. D'. & Ceas, M. P.—Effect of purine and pyrimidine analogues on development of *Rana pipiens*, Bieber, S.—Nucleic acid

content of ova of *Rana pipiens*, **Bieber, S. Spence, J. A. & Hitchings, G. H.**—Effect of alkyl derivatives of benzimidazole on *Xenopus laevis* embryos, **Billett, F. & Perry, M. M.**—Desoxyribonuclease activity in adult and embryonic tissue of *Rana pipiens*, **Blumenthal, G.**—Immuno-histological investigation of tissue antigens in frog embryos, **Clarke, W. M.**—Investigation of dipeptidases and tripeptidases in embryonal and larval development of *Bufo bufo*, **Coromaldi, L. de C.**—Distribution of lithium in gastrulae of *Ambystoma*, **Dent, J. N. & Sheppard, C. W.**—Effects of chloro-acetophenone on *Xenopus laevis* embryos, **Deuchar, E. M. (2).**—Changes in serum proteins during metamorphosis of *Rana catesbeiana* and *R. heckscheri*, **Frieden, E. et al.**—Effects of lithium chloride on development of *Pleurodeles waltlii*, **Gallien, L. & Signoret, J.**—Maternal antigens in mature *Rana pipiens* oocytes, **Glass, L. E.**—Effects of developmental inhibitors on phosphorous balance of *Rana gastrulae*, **Gregg, J. R. & Kahlbrock, M.**—On doubtful transfer of proteins from maternal circulation to ovarian eggs in *Rana pipiens*, **Kaster, M. C. & Schechtman, A. M.**—Specificity of embryonic response to chemical inhibitors, **Liedke, K. B., Engelman, M. & Graff, S. (1).**—Embryonic responses in *Rana pipiens* to structurally related inhibitors, **Liedke, Engelman, & Graff (2).**—Muscle development and appearance of an actomyosin-like substance in *Rana pipiens*, **Lorand, J. B. & Aoto, T.**—Extracts of *Bufo* embryos prove toxic to embryos and explants of *Triturus*, *axolotl* and *Discoglossus*, **Maltese, C. & Pollicita, M.**—Behaviour of lipases in embryonal development of *Bufo vulgaris* at different temperatures, **Mistruzzi, L. U.**—Effects of estradiol and testosterone on gonads and Bidder's organ in *Bufo bufo* tadpoles, **Romani, M. L. (1).**—Passage of macromolecules from mesoderm to ectoderm during induction of nervous system [*Rana pipiens*], **Rounds, D. E. & Flickinger, R. A.**—Effect of N-DTC on cleavage in *Triturus* eggs, **Sentein, P. (1).**—Action of TEM on mitosis, **Sentein, P. (2).**—Antimitotic and teratogenous action of para-amino-salicylate of

sodium on *Triturus helveticus*, **Sentein, P. (3).**—Tyrosinase activity in embryonic development of *Rana pipiens*, **Stearns & Goldstein.**—Incorporation of marked free purines by batracian embryos indicates that they are natural precursors of nucleic acid purines during early development, **Steinert, M.**—Effect of lithium ions on penetration of phosphate into *Xenopus laevis* embryos, **Thomason, D. (1).**—Uptake and penetration of phosphate into whole and dissected embryos of *Xenopus* and *Siredon*, **Thomason, D. (2).**—Behaviour of glycides in embryonal development of *Bufo vulgaris* and *Rana esculenta*, **Urbani, E. (1).**—Biochemical study of embryonic development of Anura, **Urbani, E. (4).**—Dipeptidase and lipase in embryonal development of *Bufo* and *Rana*, **Urbani, E., Coromaldi, L. De C. & Lavizzari, G. S.**—Effects of Ringer's and Holtfreter's solutions on development of frontal gland in *Rana* and *Hynobius* embryos, **Yanai, T., Oiji, M. & Iga, T.**

Embryology: Experimental.—Effect of temperature and irradiation on recently metamorphosed *Bufo boreas*, **Allen, B. M. (1).**—Differentiation of primordial germ cells after extirpation of presumptive intermediate mesoderm in *Triturus* and *Hynobius*, **Amanuma, A.**—Feminization of *Hynobius nebulosus* embryonic gonad due to thiourea treatment, **Asayama, S. & Miyamori, H.**—Heteroplastic transplantation in study of lens development, **Balinsky, B. I. (3).**—Limb induction action in *Ambystoma*, **Balinsky, B. I. (4).**—Fertilizability of *Rana pipiens* sperm after treatment with trypsin, Chymotrypsin, ribonuclease and Versene, **Barch, S. H. & Shaver, J. R.**—Influence of thyroxine on differentiation of lateral motor column cells in *Rana pipiens*, **Beaudoin, A. R.**—Effect of temperature shocks to egg on embryonic development of *Pleurodeles waltlii*, **Beetschen, J.-C. (1).**—Thyroid-less giant tadpoles of *Pelobates syriacus*, **Boschwitz, D.**—Hypothalectomy in *Rana pipiens* at open neurula stage, **Chang, C. Y. (1).**—Effects of caffeine on gastrulation in *Rana pipiens*, **Cheney, R. H. & Kaighn, M. E.**—Growth and

morphology of chimeras produced from *Ambystoma tigrinum* and *A. punctatum*, Church, G.—Experimental limb formation in neck region of *Triturus taeniatus*, Fautrez, J.—Restitution of medulla oblongata following unilateral excision in *Rana pipiens* and *R. catesbeiana*, Ferguson, T.—Relation between development of mesonephros and gonad, Houillon, C. (1).—Effect of sodium azide on apyrase activity in *Bufo* embryos, Ishida, J. & Yamagami, K.—Effect of 2, 4-Dinitrophenol and sodium azide on ammonia production in *Bufo* embryos, Ishihara, K.—Effects of thiourea on larval development of *Bufo vulgaris formosus*, Iwasawa, H. (2).—Phenol red transport in pronephros and mesonephros of developing *Rana pipiens*, Jaffee, O. C.—Action of thyroxine analogues on peripheral tissues of *Rana* larvae, Kaltenbach, J. C.—Action of acid nitrate of uranium on development of *Rana esculenta*, Kladienko, D. P. & Nadopta, R. A. (1).—Influence of eyeball on eyelid development, conjunctiva and tear glands in *Rana pipiens*, Kollros, J. J. & Schroeder, C. G.—On properties of the mesoderm inductors in *Triturus*, Kuusi, T. (1) & (2).—Effect of progesterone on genital tract of *Bufo bufo* tadpoles, Lugli, L.—Analysis of induction capacity of neurula endoderm in *Triturus alpestris*, Mangold, O.—*Bufo vulgaris formosus*, triploid induced by heat treatment of fertilized eggs and consequent development of larvae, Muto, Y.—Growth pattern of tadpole tissue, Niizima, M.—Transplantation of an adenohypophysis primordium into frog embryo, Nonaka, T. & Sato, S. I.—Influence of acetylcholine and adrenelin on larvae of grass frog, Plisetskaya, E. M.—Gonad development and sexual differentiation in *Rana dalmatina* tadpoles reared in methylthiouracil solution, Sabbadin, A. & Bertin, A.—Anterior pituitary and thyroid during normal and abnormal development, Saxen, L. et al.—Influence of germinating green barley containing iodine on development and metamorphosis of *Bufo vulgaris* tadpoles, Semprini, P. (2).—Method for artificial induction of egg laying in *Leiopelma archeyi*, Stephenson, E. M. & N. G.—Growth

experiments with the axolotl, Stolk, A. (2) & (3).—Investigation into volume change in *Xenopus* embryos, Tuft, P.—Heteroplastic transplantation experiments with upper blastoporal lip of *Triturus*, Vainio, T.

Fertilisation.—The insemination of body cavity and oviducal eggs of *Hyla*, *Bufo* and *Rana*, Aplington, H. W.

Growth.—Of *Pseudacris brachyphona*, Green, N. B.—Population study of *Rana heckscheri*, Hansen, K. L.—Growth regulation in *Ambystoma* eyes transplanted between different aged larvae, Heath, H. D.—Observations on larvae of *Eurycea b. bislineata*, Hudson, R. G.—Influence of thiourea on midbrain cells of frogs, Kollross, J. J.—Influence of thymus extract on tadpole growth, Schneider, L. (2).

Larval Stages.—*Cornufer guentheri*, Alcala, A. C. & Brown, W. C.—The larva of *Thoropa miliaris*, Barth, R. (1).—*Leptodactylus flavopictus*, Bokermann, W. C. A. (3).—Notes on the larva of *Rana areolata*, Bragg, A. N. (1).—Investigation of dipeptidases and tripeptidases in larval development of *Bufo vulgaris*, Coromaldi, L. de C.—Larval stages of *Scaphiopus*, Gosner, K. L.—Larval development in New Jersey Hylidae, Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H. (1).—Production of androgenic haploid *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles, Hamilton, L.—Metamorphosis and behaviour of *Eurycea b. bislineata*, Hudson, R. G.—Larvae of Ceylon amphibians described and figured, Kirtsinghe, P.—Larval development of *Rana (Hylarana) albolabris*, Lamotte, M., Lauwarier, G. & Perret, J.—L.—Pigment pattern formation in *Ambystoma mexicanum* larvae, Lehman, H. E.—Effects of phenylthiourea on *Hyla versicolor* tadpoles, Lynn, W. G. & Dent, J. N.—Masculinizing effects of estradiol on larval gonads of *Rana temporaria*, Takahashi, H. (2).—Biochemistry of Anuran larval development, Urbani, E. (3).—Biochemical study of larval development of Anura, Urbani, E.

(4).—Cathepsin activity in *Xenopus* tail tissue during growth, Weber, R. (2).

Life History.—*Rana temporaria* in the Pyrenees, Balcells, E. (1).—Notes on *Bufo marinus paracnemis*, Phillips, E. J.

Metamorphosis.—Neurosecretion in Anura during larval stages and metamorphosis, Bolognari, A. & Rotella, A.—Induction of metamorphosis in axolotls, Deuchar, E. M. (1).—Partial metamorphosis induced by thyroxin in *Typhlomolge rathbuni*, Dundee, H. A.—Effect of food and chemicals on metamorphosis of *Rana esculenta* and *R. temporaria*, Fiume, M. L.—Acceleration of *Rana pipiens* metamorphosis with iodinated proteins, Fraser, R. C.—Changes in serum proteins of *Rana* spp. during metamorphosis, Frieden, Herner, Fish & Lewis.—Development of skull, visceral arches, larynx and visceral muscles of *Xenopus laevis* during metamorphosis, Klaauw, C. J. v. d., Woerdeman, M. W. & Raven, C. P.—Development of *Bufo valliceps*, Limbaugh, B. A. & Volpe, E. P.—*Bufo bufo*, inhibition of metamorphosis in tadpoles treated with progesterone, Lugli, L.—Internal and external morphological changes during metamorphosis in *Rana pipiens* and *R. catesbeiana*, McGovern, B. H. & Charipper, H. A.—Effect on metamorphosis of adult pituitaries implanted in larvae in *Hynobius retardatus*, Mikamo, K.—Quantitative investigation on anterior pituitary-thyroid mechanism, Saxon, L., et al.—Development of skull and associated structures in *Xenopus laevis*, Sedra, S. N. & Michael, M. I. (1).—Partial metamorphosis in *Triturus alpestris* induced with methylthiouracil, Sembrat, K., Nowakowna, J. Radecka, E.—Influence of royal jelly on development and metamorphosis of *Bufo vulgaris* tadpoles, Semprini, P. (1).—Origin of larvae and metamorphosis in Amphibia, Szarski, H. (1) & (2).—Enzymatic activity in metamorphosis of *Bufo bufo*, Urbani, E. (2).—Biochemistry of Anuran metamorphosis, Urbani, E. (3).—Biochemical study of Anuran metamorphosis, Urbani, E. (4).—Function of cathepsin

in tail tissue of *Xenopus* larvae, Weber, R. (1).—Cathepsin activity in *Xenopus* tail tissue during metamorphosis, Weber, R. (2).

Neoteny.—Evolution of neoteny with regard to axolotls, Deuchar, E. M. (1).—Absence of thyroid tissue in neotenic tadpoles of *Xenopus laevis*, Saxon, L.

Ontogeny.—*Xenopus laevis* limbs, ontogenesis and regeneration, Komala, Z.—Ontogenesis of the ganglion of the eighth nerve in *Xenopus laevis*, Miodoński, A.—Changes in regenerative capacity and immunity during ontogeny (*Rana temporaria* and *Bombina bombina* studied), Polezhaev, L. V. (1).

Organisers.—Developmental dependence of the vertebral column upon the spinal cord in urodeles, Detwiler, S. R. & Holtzer, H.—Investigation of primary organizer of gastrula by exchanges between *Pleurodeles waltlii* and *Triturus alpestris*, Dollander, A. & Cury, G.—Influence of notochord on differentiation of striated muscle in *Ambystoma maculatum*, Muchmore, W. B. (2).—Experiments on induction in *Triturus* embryos, Vahs, W.—Factors directing differentiation of ocular primordium, particularly morphogenesis of crystalline lens, Vincentis, M. de.—Inductor theory of sex differentiation, Witschi, E.

Organogeny.—Medullo-cortical dissociation in organogenesis of genital glands, Gallien, L. (4).—Medullo-cortical dissociation in gonad organogenesis in *Pleurodeles*, Houillon, C. (2).—Role in growth and development of the choroid plexus, Jordan, M.—Development and differentiation of *Xenopus laevis* gonads, Jurand, A.—Modes of cell multiplication in frog testis, Karolinskaya, K. M. (1).—Role of neural tissue in differentiation of notochord in *Triturus pyrrhogaster*, Kato, K.—Early development of thyroid gland, Nonaka, T.—Development of urino-genital system in embryos and tadpoles of *Bufo bufo*, Reggiani, M. P.—Development of skull, viscera, arches, larynx and visceral muscles

of *Xenopus laevis*, **Sedra, S. N. & Michael, M. I.** (1).—Cell movement and tropism in morphogenesis, **Stefanelli, A.** (2).—Observations on grafted somites with regard to cartilage differentiation in *Ambystoma punctatum*, **Van Dyke, R. H. & Detwiler, S. R.**

Teratology.—Teratogenous effects of ultrasonic vibration on development of *Triturus* eggs, **Bonhomme, C. & Pourhadi, R.**—Absence of thyroid gland in giant tadpoles of *Pelobates syriacus*, **Boschwitz, D.**—Unilateral anomaly in renal area in *Rana esculenta*, **Cambar, R. & André, F.**—Limb abnormalities in *Rana aurora draytoni*, **Cunningham, J. D.** (1).—Abnormality of tail (scoliosis) in *Rana sylvatica*, **List, J. C.**—Faulty eruption of forelimb in *Hyla aurea*, **Richardson, L. R. & Barwick, R. E.**—Polydactyly and other anomalies in frogs and toads, **Rostand, J.**—Malformation of *Bufo* larvae treated with estradiol, **Takahashi, H.** (1).—Legless tadpoles and metamorphosed frogs (*Rana ridibunda*) from S. Kazakhstan, **Voitkevich, A. A.** (4).

EVOLUTION AND GENETICS

General Works: Theories.—Heredity and variation. In—General Zoology, **Guthrie, M. J. & Anderson, J. M.**—Ecological aspects of the origins of the Tetrapods, **Inger, R. F.** (2).—Origin of the Urodela and Anura, **Jarvik, E.**—An embryologists' view of the species concept; stages in the evolution of frogs, **Moore, J. A.** (3).—The bearing of larval evolution on some problems in frog classification, **Orton, G. L.**—Origin of terrestrial Vertebrata, **Schmalhausen, I. I.** (3).—Origin of the larva and metamorphosis in Amphibia, **Szarski, H.** (1) & (2).

Adaptations.—Adaptations by amphibians to habitats with limited water supplies, **Jørgensen, C. B.**—Review and discussion of previous studies, **Volpe, E. P.** (2).

Albinism.—Albinism in Amphibia; *Pelobates fuscus* figd., **Freytag, G. E.** (1).—Albino tadpoles of *Hyla*

regilla reared from spawn, **Jameson, D. L. & Myers, R. M. E.**—Albinistic individuals of *Amphiuma means* from S. Carolina, **Schwartz, A.** (1).—Albino form of *Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata*, **Tanegashima, Y.**

Bibliography.—Amphibians of Devonshire, England, **Hopkins, P. W.** (1).

Biometrics.—Clinal character in *Rana pipiens*, **Ruibal, R.**

Chromosome Problems.—Polyploidy in Amphibia, **Bungenberg de Jong, C. M.**—Spontaneous and cold-induced heteroploidy in *Triturus granulosus*, **Costello, D. P. & Holmquist, D. G.**—Experimental heteroploidy in urodeles, **Gallien, L.** (1).—*Xenopus laevis* production of androgenic haploid tadpoles, **Hamilton, L.**—High degree polyteny of chromosomes as the reason for the comparatively large size of cell and nucleus, **Hertwig, G.**—Male homogamety in *Ambystoma mexicanum*—progeny obtained when germ cells of a genetic ♂ are incorporated in a developing ovary, **Humphrey, R. R.**—Origin of spontaneous and experimental haploids in *Ambystoma mexicanum*, **Humphrey, R. R. & Fankhauser, G.**—Induction of tetraploidy by supersonic wave shocks on *Triturus* eggs, **Kawamura, T. & Utsunomiya, Y.**—Chromosomal vesicles and double nuclei in *Rana* embryos, **Moore, B. C.** (1).—DNA in diploid and androgenetic *Rana* hybrids, **Moore, B. C.** (2).—Chromosomes and mitosis in *Rhacophorus maculatus*, **Natarajan, R.** (1).—Number and morphology of chromosomes of *Rana tigrina*, *R. cyanophlyctis* and *R. hexadactyla*, **Natarajan, R.** (2).—Effect of tetraploidy on learning and retention in *Ambystoma mexicanum*, **Vernon, J. A. & Butsch, J.**

Evolution of Organs.—Evolution of viviparity, **Matthews, L. H.**—Evolution of the coronary arteries, **May, M. M. & Herber, E. C.**—Sensory system of Urodeles in connection with problems of the origin of the Tetrapods, **Schmalhausen I. I.** (1).

Experimental. — Mitotic activity at metamorphosis in *Bufo bufo*, Baffoni, G. M. & Elia, E.—Experimental polyploidy in Amphibia, Gallien, L. (1).—Effect of colchicine on epidermal mitosis of *Rhacophorus maculatus* tadpoles, Jacob, J. & Natarajan, R.—Mitotic response of regenerating *Ambystoma* fin to feeding and grafting, Overton, J.

Genetics. — *Rana pipiens*, changes in nuclei of differentiating endoderm cells as shown by nuclear transplantation, Briggs, R. & King, T. J.—Coloration and genetics in axolotls, Deuchar, E. M. (1).—Genetic divergence associated with adaptation to the local environment in formation of new species from geographical races, Moore, J. A. (3).—Genetic and ecological relationship between *Scaphiopus couchi* and *S. holbrooki hurteri*, Wasserman, A. O. (2).

Phylogeny. — Phylogeny based on skeletal morphology, Brattstrom, B. H.—Attempt to correlate paper electrophoretic migration of haemoglobins with phylogeny of amphibia, Dessauer, H. C. et al.—*Necturus* and *Proteus* thought to be the result of two independent neotenic lines of development, Hecht, M. K.—Life history and phylogeny in the Salientia, Jameson, D. L. (2).—Phylogeny of the Urodela, Wahlert, G. v.

Polymorphism. — Review and discussion of previous studies, Volpe, E. P. (2).

Population Studies. — Review and discussion of earlier works, Volpe, E. P. (2).

Variation. — Distribution and variation in *Rana pipiens*, Moore, J. A. (1).—Recessive spotted variety of *Discoglossus pictus* more frequent in Sicily than dominant striped variety, Palcich, L.

ECOLOGY AND HABITS

General Works. — Historical biogeography of Florida, Neill, W. T. (6).

Amphibia. — Australian Hylas, Copland, S. J.—Some French Cameroons Species, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.

Aquaria, Terraria, etc. — Breeding *Hyla arborea*, *Xenopus laevis*, *Discoglossus pictus*, Bushnell, R.—*Bufo marinus*, habits in captivity, Blackwell, K.—Two types of tanks for keeping amphibia, Elkan, E. (2).—How to construct a terrarium; some notable examples, Frommhold, E. (1).—How to set up a tank, Frommhold, E. (2).—Equipment for the tank, Frommhold, E. (3).—Suitable food and animals for aquaria, Frommhold, E. (4).—*Hyla arborea savignyi* in captivity, Hoch, R.—Apparatus for rearing small frogs, List, J. C.—Notes on the care of salamanders, McLeod, E. R.—The care and feeding of *Triturus*, Rothbard, M. J. & Wischintzer, S.—Breeding *Triturus vulgaris*, Rotter, J. & Winkler, J. R.—Open air vivarium, Sijbers, F.—Behaviour of *Hyperolius melanoleucus* in captivity, Stettler, P. H.—Keeping toads in captivity, Walker, J. (1).

Behaviour. — Aggregational feeding and metamorphic aggregations in *Scaphiopus* larvae, Bragg, A. N. (7).—Climbing habit of *Batrachoseps a. attenuatus*, Cunningham, J. D. (2).—Behaviour of *Hyla squirella* in Gainesville, Florida, Goin, C. J. & O. B.—Life history, behaviour and growth of *Pseudacris brachyphona* in W. Virginia, Green, N. B.—Behaviour at breeding period of *Bufo quercicus*, Hamilton, W. J. Jr.—Defensive behaviour of *Bufo alvarius*, Hanson, J. A. & Vial, J. L.—*Aneides lugubris*, effect of moist and temperature, Rosenthal, G. M.

Breeding and parental habits. — Egg laying habits of *Ambystoma jeffersonianum*, Bleakney, S.—On mass deaths of *Bufo* during amplexus in W. Virginia and New York; caused likely by disease and not strangulation, Bogert, C. M.—Egg masses of *Physalaemus cuvieri* descd., Bokermann, W. C. A. (1).—*Alytes obstetricans* living and breeding in captivity, Bustard, R.—Australian Hylas, Copland, S. J.—Breeding of axolotls under natural

conditions and in captivity, Deuchar, E. M. (1).—Breeding habits of *Scaphiopus*, Gosner, K. L.—Breeding behaviour of *Gastrotheca marsupiatum* Matthews, L. H. (1).—Pairing and oviposition in *Gastrotheca ovifera*, Mertens, R. (10).—Metamorphic and breeding aggregations of *Scaphiopus holbrookii*, Neill, W. T. (4).—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis* photosensitivity in the biology of parturition, Vilter, V. (2).—Note on breeding of *Gastrotheca marsupiatum*, Walker, J. (2).—Of *Bufo bufo asiaticus*, Wang, Y. L.

Cannibalism. — *Scaphiopus bombifrons* tadpoles, Bragg, A. N. (9).

Diseases. — Mass deaths during mating attributed to disease. Note on red leg disease in frogs, Bogert, C. M.—Parasitizing dipterous larvae in *Physalaemus cuvieri* egg masses, Bokermann, W. C. A. (1).—In vivarium animals (*Bufo bufo*, *B. viridis*), Bovenkerk, J.—Tadpoles of *Scaphiopus bombifrons* parasitised by mould, *Saprolegnia*, Bragg, A. N. & W. N.—Hydrops in *Xenopus laevis*, Elkan, E. (1).—Parasites of *Bufo quercicus*, Hamilton, W. J. Jr.—Kidney tumours and trematode infection of kidneys in *Rana pipiens*, Mateyko, G. M. (1).—Internal parasites of *Leiopelma*, Stephenson, E. M. & N. G.—Stolk, A. (1).—Adenoma of the parotoid gland of *Bufo marinus*, Stolk, A. (4).—Adenoma of the skin in *Rana arvalis*, Stolk, A. (5).

Dispersal. — Dispersal routes, Stuart, L. C.

Ecological Associations. — *Leiopelma archeyi* and *L. hochstetteri*, Stephenson, E. M. & N. G.—Investigation of the periods spent by frogs on land and in water, Whittaker, W. G.

Economics. — Commercial possibilities and limitations in frog raising, Anon, (2).—Introduction into Hawaii of *Dendrobates auratus* to control insect pests, Oliver, J. A.—Baked *Bufo marinus paracnemis* eaten by Paraguayan natives, Phillips, E. J.

Effects of Environment. — Effect of temperature on frog breeding cells, Bellis, E. D.—Reaction to temperature of *Hyla squirella*, Goin, C. J. & O. B.—Effects of acidity on development and hatching of frogs from the pine barrens of New Jersey, U.S.A. Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H. (2).—*Bufo marinus*, seasonal variation in cardiac metabolism, Nayler, W. G. (1).—Temperature and moisture effect on *Aneides lugubris*, Rosenthal, G. M.—Effect of dehydration and low temperature on renal function in *Rana clamitans*, Schmidt-Nielsen, B. & Forster, R. P.

Enemies & Defence. — Defensive behaviour of *Bufo alvarius*, Hanson, J. A. & Vial, J. L.—Bullfrog predation on *Scaphiopus holbrookii*, Holman, J. A.—Inability of the heron *Ardea c. cinerea* to digest *Rana temporaria* eggs, Miles, P. M.—Of *Rana goliath*; crocodile chief predator, Perret, J.-L. (3).—*Liophis merrenii* and *Lemnaphis poecilogyrus* preying on *Bufo marinus paracnemis*, Phillips, E. J.

Feeding Habits. — Feeding behaviour and selectivity of some American Bufos and of *Scaphiopus*, Bragg, A. N. (5).—Feeding aggregations in *Microhyla carolinensis olivacea*, Carpenter, C. C. (3).—Of *Bufo quercicus*, Hamilton, W. J. Jr.—Voracity of *Rana aurora draytoni*, Hays, M. R.—Food of *Ambystoma jeffersonianum* in Ontario, Judd, W. W.—Stomach contents of the *Hyperolius* and *Afrizalus* of Upemba National Park, Laurent, R. F. (1).—Some N. W. Australian frogs, Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.—Determination of food habits of species of *Crinia* by examination of faeces, Main, A. R. (1).—Food of *Leurognathus marmorata*, Martof, B. S. & Scott, D. C.—Diet of *Bufo marinus* in Australia, Ormsby, A. I.—Food of *Rana goliath*, Perret, J.-L. (3).—Food of *Bufo marinus paracnemis*, Phillips, E. J.—How a toad uses its tongue in feeding as shown by high speed photography, Riper, W. Van.—Of *Leiopelma archeyi* and *L. hochstetteri*, Stephenson, E. M. & N. G.

Revision of five African genera, (*Lyco-donomorphus*, *Natriciteres*, *Philothamnus*, *Prosymna*, *Chilorrhinophis*, Loveridge.—Snakes of Madagascar, keys to families, genera, species, figs., descriptions, Guibé (1).—Comparative functional-anatomical study of heads, Dullemeijer.

ACROCHORDIDAE see under COLUMBRIDAE.

AMBLYCEPHALIDAE, see under COLUMBRIDAE.

ANILIDAE

Anilius scytale, From Amazonian Ecuador, high ventral count and blotch counts, Peters, J. A.—*A. s. scytale*, From Venezuela, Roze (3).—*A. s. phelpsoni*, subsp. nov., Type loc.: Auyantepui, Bolívar State, Venezuela, Acta biol. Venezol. 2, 22, 1958, p. 258, fig., Roze (2).

Cylindrophis opisthorhodus, From Flores, Hoesel.—*C. rufus*, From Asahan, Malacca, Batchelor.

ANOMALEPIDAE

See under TYPHLOPIDAE

BOIDAE

Hand list of genera and species in Panama, Smith, H. M. (2).—Checklist of S. Rhodesia. Broadley (6).—Of Madagascar, key to subfamilies, Boinae and Bolyerinae, and genera, species, figs., etc., Guibé (1).—Zoogeography of the Pacific Basin, Brown, W. C.—Of Cairns, N. Queensland, Hosmer.

Acrantophis madagascariensis, du-merilii, heads figd., descriptions, of Madagascar, Guibé (1).

Boa see under *Constrictor*.

Bolyeria multicarinata, Of Madagascar, description, Guibé (1).

Bothrochilus boa Saltwater association, Neill (2).

Calabaria reinhardtii, From the Ivory Coast, head photograph, Condamin.—From Liberia, Taylor & Weyer.

Casarea dussumieri, Of Madagascar, head fig., description, Guibé (1).

Charina bottae utahensis, From Utah, range extended, Tanner (5).

Constrictor constrictor, Of Gomez Farias Region, Tamaulipas, Biogeography, Martin, P. S.—*B. constrictor*,

c. imperator, In terrarium, Rust.—*B. c. imperator*, Distribution in Colima and W. Mexico, Duellman (3).—*C. constrictor imperator*, Of Panama, Smith, H. M. (2).—From Jalisco, Mexico, Smith, H. M. & Grant (5).—From Tikal, Petén, Guatemala, Stuart.—*B. hortulana cooki*, *annulata*, Of Panama, Smith, H. M. (2).—*B. h. cooki*, Of Panama, Smith, H. M. & Grant (6).

Enygrus, On distribution in Pacific Ids., zoogeography; *australis*, *bibroni*, *carinatus*, Brown, W. C.—*E. bibroni australis*; *carinatus*, From Rennell Id., first records, Volsøe (1).—*E. carinatus*, Saltwater association, Neill (2).—*E. carinatus*; *bibroni australis*, From Rennell and Bellona Ids., Volsøe (2).

†*Epicrates angulifer*, From Late Pleistocene cave deposits in Cuba, Bratistrom (1).—*E. angulifer*, 19 years, 2 mths., in captivity still alive, Shaw (1).—*E. cenchria cenchria*, Of Venezuela, Bolívar State, Roze (2).—*E. c. maurus*, Of Panama, Smith, H. M. (2).

Eryx colubrinus, On bird eating, Pitman.—*E. conicus*, From Bihar, Acharji.—*E. jaculus*, Saltwater association, Neill (2).—(†) On origin in Rumania, Stugren.

Eunectes murinus, From Ecuador, first record, Peters, J. A.

Liasis, Of Dutch New Guinea, general notes, Brongersma (6).—*L. childreni*, Photograph, Warham (1).—*L. taronga*, sp. nov., type loc.: Lae, Papua, collector's note says "fed on water birds, eggs and paw-paws," specimen was fed rats in captivity, Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W. 1956-57, 1958, p. 26, head figs., photograph, Worrell.

Loxocemus bicolor, 15 years in captivity, still alive, Shaw (1).—*L. sumichrasti*, Distribution in Colima and W. Mexico, Duellman (3).

Python, Coloration of teeth through iron oxide, Schmidt, W. J.

Python curtus, From Asahan, Malacca, Batchelor.—On colour pattern, fig., Boo-Liat (2).—*P. c. curtus*, 21 years, 10 mths., in captivity, still alive, Shaw (1).

Python molurus, On colour pattern, fig., Boo-Liat (2).—*P. m. bivittatus*, 21 years, 9 mths., in captivity, still alive, Shaw (1).

Python regius, 12 years, 9 months., in captivity, **Shaw** (1).

Python reticulatus, From Asahan, Malacea, **Batchelor**.—On colour pattern, fig., **Boo-Liat** (2).—Saltwater association, **Neill** (2).—(*timorensis* [not correctly identified = *Lialis amethystinus*]). From Flores, **Hoesel**.

Python sebae, From Senegal, **Condamin**.—On bird eating, **Pitman**.—From N. Rhodesia, photo., **Vesey-Fitzgerald** (1).

Sanzina, The trunk musculature and its bearing on myological evolution figs., **Auffenberg**.—*S. madagascariensis*, Of Madagascar, head fig., description, **Guibé** (1).

Trachyboa boulengeri, Of Panama, **Smith, H. M.** (2).

Tropidophis m. maculatus, Saltwater association, **Neill** (2).

Ungaliophis panamensis, Of Panama **Smith, H. M.** (2).

COLUBRIDAE

Notes on the Dipsadinae and Pareinae; names now used for the Amblycephalidae; Dipsadinae includes American genera; Pareinae, Asiatic genera; figs. of maxillary, **Brongersma** (1).—Hand list of genera and species in Panama, **Smith, H. M.** (2).—Checklist of S. Rhodesia, **Broadley** (6).—Of Madagascar, keys to subfamilies, genera and species, figs., etc., **Guibé** (1).—Zoogeography of the Pacific Basin, **Brown, W. C.**—Of Cairns, N. Queensland, **Hosmer**.—On the anatomy of the Aerochordinae, **Bergman** (2).

Abastor erythrogrammus, From Mississippi, **Cliburn**.—Remarks on range, behaviour and habitat, **Gordon**.—Saltwater association in Florida, **Neill** (2).—On range limits, Maryland, Delmarva, **Reed** (1).

Ablabophis Boul., 1893 is a synonym of *Lycodonomorphus*, **Loveridge**.

Achalinus werneri, Of Amami Group, Loo Choo Ids., *loochooensis* is a synonym, **Koba**.

Acrochordus granulatus, Of Thailand photograph, **Taylor & Elbel**.—[*Chersydrus*] *granulatus*, Saltwater association, **Neill** (2).—*A. javanicus*, fig., *granulatus* On the anatomy, **Bergman** (2).—Saltwater association, **Neill** (2).

Adelphicos quadrivirgatus, Of Gomez Farias Region, Tamaulipas, biogeography, **Martin, P. S.**—*A. q. visoninus*, From Tikal, Peten, Guatemala, **Stuart**.

Ahaetulla, referred to by **Smith** 1943, is now *Dendrelaphis*, and *Ahaetulla* now includes forms placed in *Dryophis* by **Smith** 1943, Opinion 524.—*A. ahaetulla ahaetulla*, Of Thailand, **Taylor & Elbel**.—*A. a. caudolineata*, From Asahan, Malacea, **Batchelor**.—*A. picta intermedia*, From Flores, **Hoesel**.

Alluandina, Of Madagascar, key, etc., *bellyi* (head fig.), *mocquardi* (head fig.), **Guibé** (1).

Alsophis angulifer, Note on nomenclature, should be recognised as *A. cantherigus*, **Smith, H. M. & Grant** (7).—*A. a. angulifer*, *antillensis*, On Saltwater association, **Neill** (2).

Amastridium sapperi, Of Gomez Farias Region, Tamaulipas, biogeography, **Martin, P. S.**—*A. veliferum*, Of Panama, **Smith, H. M.** (2).

Amplorhinus multimaculatus, From Inyanga Dist., S. Rhodesia, **Fitzsimons** (2).

Aparallactus capensis capensis, From Nyamaziwa, 5,000 to 6,000 ft., Inyanga Dist., S. Rhodesia, **Fitzsimons** (2).—Of N. Rhodesia, **Vesey-Fitzgerald** (1).—*A. l. lunulatus*, On feeding process observed in captivity, **Broadley** (7).—*A. l. nigrocollaris*, From Ituri, *capensis punctatolineatus*, from Haut Katanga, Belgian Congo, **Laurent**.—*A. modestus*, From Liberia, **Taylor & Weyer**.

Arizona elegans noctivaga, From vicinity of Pinacate larva cap, N.W. Sonora, Mexico, **Smith, P. W. & Hensley** (2).—*A. e. occidentalis*, Range extended 30 air miles N. to junction of San Joaquin and Sacramento Rivers; California; Contra Costa Co., and Santa Clara Co., **Crawford**.

Aspidura trachyprocta, From Malé, Maldives, **Phillips**.

Atractus clarki, *crassicaudatus*, Of Panama, **Smith, H. M.** (2).—*A. steyermarki*, sp. nov., type loc. Chimanta Tepui, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela, 1,430 m., *Acta biol. venezuel.* 2, 25, 1958, p. 301, **Roze** (3).

Bilis, On saltwater association, **Neill** (2).

Philippine Islands.—(Negros Id.), Alcala, A. C. & Brown, W. C.

Riu Kiu Islands.—see under Japan (Loo Choo Islands).

Vietnam.—*Dao Van Tien*.

AUSTRALIAN REGION AND POLYNESIA

Bibliography and number of species, Gorham, S. W.

Australia.—Copland, S. J.—*W. Australia*, Littlejohn, M. J.—(S. and E), Main, A. R. (1).—*W. Australia*, Main, A. R. (2).—(Northwest), Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.—(Sydney region), Moore, J. A. (2).

Hawaii.—Oliver, J. A.

New Zealand.—Stephenson, E. M. & N. G.

Solomons.—Cain A. J. & Galbraith, I. C. J.

ETHIOPIAN REGION

Bibliography and number of species, Gorham, S. W.

Central Africa.—*Belgian Congo (Upemba National Park)*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*E. Belgian Congo*, Laurent, R. F. (2).

East Africa.—*Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika, Zanzibar*, Loveridge, A.

West Africa.—Guibe, J. & Lamotte, M.—*French Cameroons*, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*French Cameroons*, Perret, J.-L. (1).—*French Cameroons*, Perret, J.-L. (2).

South Africa.—*Angola*, Hellmich, W.

NEARCTIC REGION

Bibliography and number of species, Gorham, S. W.

Canada.—Toner, G. C.—*British Columbia*, Carl, G. C.—*Nova Scotia*, Bleakney, S. & Cook, F. (1) & (2)—*Nova Scotia*—Klawe, W. L.—*Ontario*, Logier, E. B. S.—*N. Ontario*, Wijnagaarden, H. G. O. van.

North Eastern States.—Conant, R. (1).—*Delaware*, Conant, R. (2).—*Illinois*, Minton, S. A. & Smith, P. W.—*Illinois*, Smith, P. W. (3).—*Illinois*, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—*Illinois*, Stein, H. A.—*Indiana*, Minton, S. A. & Smith, P. W.—*Indiana*, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—*W. C. Indiana*, Vernberg, F. J.—*Maryland* (Frederick Co.), Prince, E. C.—*Maryland* (Anne Arundel Co.), Reed, C. F. (2).—*Maryland* (Somerset Co.), Reed, C. F. (4).—*Maryland*, Reed, C. F. (5).—*Michigan*, Carpenter, C. C. (1) & (2).—*New Jersey*, Conant, R. (2).—*New York*, Gibbs, R. H.—*New York* (Staten Island), Mathewson, R. F.—*New York* (Ithaca), Stewart, M. McB.—*N. Ohio*, Thompson, F. G.—*Pennsylvania* (Huntingdon Co.), Bell, E. L. (1).—*Pennsylvania*, Bell, E. L. (2).—*West Virginia*, Green, N. B.

South Eastern States.—Smith, P. W. (1).—Neill, W. T. (3).—*Arkansas*, Dowling, H. G.—*N. Carolina* (Coastal Plain), Freeman, H. W. (1).—*S. Carolina*, Savannah River, Freeman, H. W. (2).—*S. Carolina* (Barnwell Co.), Schwartz, A. (1).—*S. Carolina*, Schwartz, A. (4).—*Florida*, Hamilton, W. J. Jr.—*Florida* (Gainesville), Hansen, K. L.—*Florida*, Neill, W. T. (6).—*Georgia*, Neill, W. T. (1).—*Kentucky*, Barbour, R. W. (1), (2), (3) & (4).—*Kentucky*, Barbour, R. W. & Hays, R. M.—*Mississippi*, Brode, W. E. (1).—*Mississippi* (Fishomingo Co.), Brode, W. E. (2).—*Mississippi*, Cook, F. A.—*Missouri* (McDonald Co.), Anderson, P.—*Missouri* (Washington Co.), Myers, C. W.—*Missouri* (Ste. Genevieve Co.), Smith, P. W. (2).—*Virginia* (Northern Neck), Reed, C. F. (1).—*Virginia* (Accomac and Northampton Cos.), Reed, C. F. (3).—*Virginia*, Thurow, G. R. (1).—*Virginia*, Thurow, G. R. (2).

Middle & Western States.—Smith, P. W. (1).—*Arizona* (Pima Co.), Chrapliwy, P. S. & Williams, K. L.—*Arizona* (Maricopa Co.), Gates, G. O.—*Idaho*, Dumas, P. C. (1) & (2).—*Montana* (Glacier National Park), Manville, R. H.—*S. E. Oregon* (Malheur Co.), Burns, D. M.—*Oregon* and *Idaho*, Hilton, W. A.

(4).—Texas (*Medina Co.*), Baker, J. K.—Texas (*Rio Grande Basin*), Goin, C. J. (2).—Wyoming, Goin, G. J. & Auffenberg, W.

Pacific Coast States.—*California* (*Alpine Co.*), Livezey, R. L.—*California*, Princen, L. H.—*California*, Rosenthal, G. M.

CENTRAL AMERICA

Funkhouser, A.

Bahama Islands.—Rabb, G. B. & Hayden, E. B.

El Salvador.—Rand, A. S.

Mexico.—Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R.—Dixon, J. R.—Martin, P. S. & Harrell, B. E.—(*Oaxaca*), Firschein, I. L. & Smith, H. M.—(*Oaxaca and Veracruz*), Fugler, C. M. & Webb, R. G.—(*Highlands of Oaxaca and Puebla*), Gehlbach, F. R. & Collette, B. B.—(*Nayarit*), Lewis, T. H. &, Johnson, M. L.—(*Jalisco*), Maslin T. P.—(*Nayarit*), Shannon, F. A. & Humphrey, F. L.—(*Selva Lacandona, Chiapas*), Shreve, B.—(*Jalisco*), Smith, H. M.—(*Sinaloa and Puebla*), Smith, H. M. & Van Gelder, R. G.—(*Chiapas*), Tanner, W. W.—(*Puebla*), Webb, R. G. & Fugler, C. M.—(*Michoacan*), Zweifel, R. G. (1).

West Indies.—*Antigua*, Lynn, W. G. (1).—*Cuba*, Lynn, W. G. (2).—*Cuba*, Schwartz, A. (3).

SOUTH AMERICA

Funkhouser, A.—(Bibliography), Gorham, S. W.

Argentina.—Gallardo, J. M.—Goin, C. J. (4).—(*Cuyana Region and prov. Limítrofes*), Cei, J. M. (1).—(*Mendoza Province*), Cei, J. M. (3).—(*Buenos Aires Prov.*), Cei, J. M. & Pierotti, S. A.

Bolivia.—Goin, C. J. (4).—Vellard, J.—(*Southeast*), Travassos, L. & H.

Brazil.—Bokermann, W. C. A. (5).—Goin, C. J. (4).—Mertens, R. (2).—(*Parque Nacional Itatiaia*), Barth, R.—(*Santa Catarina*), Bokermann,

VOL. 95

W. C. A. (2).—(*Sta. Para*), Bokermann, W. C. A. (4).—(*Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo*), Mertens, R. (11).—(*Northwest*), Travassos, L. & H.

Chile.—Cei, J. M. & Capurro, L.—(*Tarapaca Mts.*), Cei, J. M. (2).—(*Valdivian Lakes*), Capurro, L. S.

Colombia.—Dunn, E. R. (2).—Goin, C. J. (3).—Goin, C. J. (4).

Ecuador.—Copping, R.

Galapagos Islands.—Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I.

Guianas.—Goin, C. J. (4).

Paraguay.—Goin, C. J. (4).—Phillips, E. J.

Peru.—Vellard, J.

Venezuela.—(*Rancho Grande*), Mertens, R. (6).—Mertens, R. (10).

PALEONTOLOGY AND GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION

Holocene.—Dely, O. G.

Jurassic.—*Upper Jurassic*, Amor, J. M.

Pleistocene.—Martin, P. S. & Harrell, B. E.

Triassic.—Huene, F. v. & Bock, W.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

THE ORDERS, AND FAMILIES AND GENERA WITHIN THEM, ARE ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

References to the "Titles" are by the name(s) of the Author(s) printed in clarendon type.

AMPHIBIA

General: Recent.—Fauna of Tisza, Hungary, Beretzk, P. et al.—Keys to the genera and species occurring in the United States; characters of species and ranges given, some photos; key to genera of tadpoles, figs., Blair, A. P. (2).—Catalogue of types in the Genoa museum, Capocaccia,

L. (2).—Salamanders and frogs and toads of Michigan, **Carpenter, C. C.** (1) & (2).—Geographical distribution of the amphibia, treatment by regions and families; lists of families and components and their distribution; maps, **Darlington, P. J.**—The amphibia of Arkansas; check list and records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Comparative number of species in the various countries of the world, **Gorham, S. W.**—Herpetofauna of Angola; characters, biotopes, **Hellmich, W.**—Amphibia of Ceylon. Keys to the families, genera and species, descriptions of species, figures of adults and larvae, **Kirtisinghe, P.**—Check list of the Amphibians of East Africa, **Loveridge, A.**—Amphibians from Staten Island, N.Y.; descriptions and figures; review of scattered records, **Mathewson, R. F.**—Amphibians from the French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—Georgia amphibians, **Neill, W. T. (1)**—Associated fauna of the seven biogeographic areas of Florida, **Neill, W. T. (6)**.—The number of species per genus in Illinois. Average size of the genus i.e. mean number of species per genus $35/16 = 2.2$. Consideration of factors regulating average size of genus, **Smith, P. W. (3)**.—Herpetofauna of Indiana and Illinois, their distribution and ecology, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—Amphibians of Burgenland, Austria, **Schourek, E. (4)**.

SUPER ORDER SALIENTIA ORDER GYMNOPHIONA

CAECILIIDAE

Of the French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

Boulengerula boulengeri, *B. chan-*
gawensis, *B. taitanus*, *B. uluguruensis*, ranges, **Loveridge, A.**

Chthonderpeton, lateral choroid plexus structure, **Hilton, W. A. (5)**.

Geotrypetes petersii, specimens identified by Monard as this species belong to *G. s. seraphini*, **Perret, J.-L. (1)**.—*G. s. seraphini*, habitat in French Cameroons., **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

Herpele squalostoma, from French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—*H. squalostoma* juv.? of Monard, erroneously referred to this species. Specimen now determined as *Idiocranium russeli*, **Perret, J.-L. (1)**.

Ichthyophis, generic diagnosis, key to distinguish Ceylon species; descriptions, **Kirtisinghe, P.**—*I. glutinosus*, described and figd. (copy); note on breeding and distribution, **Kirtisinghe, P.**—*I. monochrous*, described; note on distribution, **Kirtisinghe, P.**

Idiocranium russeli, from Ndikiniméki, Cameroon, **Perret, J.-L. (1)**.

Schistometopum gregorii, range; synonyms, **Loveridge, A.**

Scolecomorphus attenuatus, *S. k. kirkii*, *S. k. uluguruensis*, *S. vittatus*, ranges, **Loveridge, A.**

ORDER CAUDATA

Key to suborders, genera and species, characters and distribution, **Blair, A. P. (2)**.—Key to the salamanders of Mississippi. Descriptions of families, genera and species and distribution notes, **Cook, F. A.**

AMBYSTOMIDAE

Ambystoma, key to species in United States; characters and figs., **Blair, A. P. (2)**.—History of its various names, structure, colouring, induction of metamorphosis and evolution of neoteny, **Deuchar, E. M. (1)**.—Costal grooves usually two less than trunk vertebrae, **Highton, R.**—Head muscles, **Hilton, W. A. (6)**.

Ambystoma annulatum, Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Natural history and range, **Trapp, M. M.**

Ambystoma cingulatum, from Georgia, **Neill, W. T. (1)**.

Ambystoma gracile, thyroid function, **Schmidt, A. J.**

Ambystoma jeffersonianum, on egg laying habits, **Bleakney, S.**—Food, **Judd, W. W.**—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**

Ambystoma laterale, ecology in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**

Ambystoma mabeani, Georgia record questionable, **Neill, W. T. (1).**

Ambystoma macrodactylum, of Glacier National Park, Montana, **Manville, R. H.**

Ambystoma maculatum, specificity and differential fusion of cartilage derived from mesendoderm and mesectoderm, **Chiakulas, J. J.**—Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Differentiation of trunk mesoderm, **Muchmore, W. B. (1).**—Influence of notochord on differentiation of striated muscle, **Muchmore, W. B. (2).**—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F. (2).**—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—Hematological study; relation to ecology, **Vernberg, F. J.**

Ambystoma mexicanum, see under **Siredon.**

Ambystoma opacum, regression and regeneration in forelimb after localized ultraviolet radiation, **Blum, H. F., Butler, E. G. et al.**—Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Habitat in Savannah R. project area, **Freeman, H. W. (1).**—Mitotic response of regenerating fin to feeding and grafting, **Overton, J.**—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F. (2).**—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—Extension of range in N. Ohio, **Thompson, F. G.**

Ambystoma punctatum, limb inductor action, **Balinsky, B. I. (4).**—Regression and regeneration in forelimb after localized ultraviolet radiation, **Blum, H. F., Butler, E. G. et al.**—Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in heart, **Cooper, W. G.**—Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the heart, **Cooper, W. G. & Copenhaver, W. M.**—Effect of P^{32} on mitosis in tail-tips of larvae, **Costello, D. P., Henley, C. & Kent, D. E.**—Distribution of lithium in gastrulae, **Dent, J. N. & Sheppard, C. W.**—Growth regulation in eyes trans-

planted between different aged larvae, **Heath, H. D.**—Results of inversion of neural plate material, **Nicholas, J. S.**—Mitotic response of regenerating fin to feeding and grafting, **Overton, J.**—Innervation of intact forelimb by different parts of the central nervous system, **Piatt, J. (1).**—Innervation of regenerated forelimb, **Piatt, J. (2).**—Occurrence of limb regeneration after daily removal of apical epithelium, **Thornton, C. S.**—Observations on grafted somites with regard to cartilage differentiation, **Van Dyke, R. H. & Detwiler, S. R.**—Study of asymmetry in the developing gut, **Wilens, S.**

Ambystoma talpoideum, range extension in Savannah R. project area, **Freeman, H. W. (1).**—Ecology and range in Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**

Ambystoma texanum, on single egg deposition, **Bragg, A. N. (4).**—Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**

Ambystoma tigrinum, photo., **Blair, A. P. (2).**—Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in heart, **Cooper, W. G.**—Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the heart, **Cooper, W. G. & Copenhaver, W. M.**—Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Crossed with *Siredon mexicanum* and their F_2 generation, **Geyer, H. (2).**—Growth regulation in eyes transplanted between different aged larvae, **Heath, H. D.**—Prevention of limb regeneration by daily removal of apical epithelium, **Thornton, C. S.**—*A. tigrinum melanostictum* from 5,000 ft., Glacier National Park, Montana, **Manville, R. H.**—*A. t. tigrinum*, habitat in Savannah R. project area, **Freeman, H. W. (1).**—Georgia records, **Neill, W. T. (1).**—Of Somerset Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F. (4).**—Hematological study; relation to ecology, **Vernberg, F. J.**

Dicamptodon, head muscles, **Hilton, W. A. (6).**

Rhyacotriton, head muscles, **Hilton, W. A. (6).**

Siredon mexicanum, crossed with *Ambystoma tigrinum* and the F_2 generation, Geyer, H. (2).—Male homogametic progeny obtained when germ cells of a genetic male are incorporated in a developing ovary, Humphrey, R. R.—Origin of spontaneous and experimental haploids, Humphrey, R. R. & Fankhauser, G.—Spinal cord regeneration, Kirsche, W.—Pigment pattern formation, Lehman, H. E.—Metabolism during development, Løvstrup, S. & Werdinius, B.—Regeneration of central nervous system, Romanovsky, A.—Natatorial locomotion, Sakharov, D. A.—Growth experiments; figs., Stolk, A. (2) & (3).—Development and structure of vertebrae, Teege, M. J.—Uptake and penetration of phosphate into whole and dissected embryos, Thomason, D. (2).—Effect of tetraploidy on learning and retention, Vernon, J. A. & Butsch, J.

AMPHIUMIDAE

Amphiuma, head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).—*A. means*, albinos from S. Carolina, Schwartz, A. (1).—*A. means tridactylum*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.

CRYPTOBRANCHIDAE

Cryptobranchus alleganiensis, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—*C. a. alleganiensis*, from Union Co., Pennsylvania, Bell, E. L. (2).—Georgia records, Neill, W. T. (1).

Megalobatrachus japonicus, Sieboldia [M.] *davidiana*, secondary sex characters, Iwama, H.—*M. japonicus* occurs in Kyūshū and Honshū, Japan, Koba, K. (1).

HYNOBIIDAE

Hynobius abei, H. *dunni*, H. *kimurai*, H. *lichenatus*, H. *naevius*, H. *nebulosus*, H. *nigrescens*, H. *okiensis*, H. *sadoensis*, H. *retardatus*, H. *stejnegeri*, H. *tokyoensis*, H. *tsuensis*. Distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).—*Hynobius nebulosus*, differentiation of primordial germ

cells after extirpation of presumptive intermediate mesoderm, Amanuma, A.—Feminization of embryonic gonad due to thiourea treatment, Asayama, S. & Miyamori, H.—Occipital crest and anterior spinal nerves in the larva, Fox, H. (2).—Pluripotency of the pharyngeal primordium, Okada, T. S.—Effects of Ringer's and Holtfreter's solutions on development of frontal gland in embryos, Yanai, T., Oiji, M. & Iga, T.—*H. nigrescens* ♀ x *H. tokyoensis* ♂, interspecific hybrids, Kawamura, T.—*H. retardatus*, effect on metamorphosis of adult pituitaries implanted in larvae, Mikamo, K.

Onychodactylus japonicus, of Shikoku and Honshū, Japan, Koba, K. (1).

Pachypalaminus boulengeri, distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).

Ranodon sibiricus, notes on natural history; photo., Freytag, G. E. (5).

Salamandrella, head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).—*S. keyserlingi*, from Hokkaido, Japan, Koba, K. (1).

LYSOROPHIDAE

Lysorocephalus gwyneddensis gen and sp. nov. Skull from Upper Triassic tunnel beds of Gwynedd, Pennsylvania, p. 28, figs. and photos., Huene, F. v. & Bock, W.

PLETHODONTIDAE

Key to subfamilies, genera and species. Characters and ranges, Blair, A. P. (2).—Head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).

Aneides, on the correlation between costal grooves and trunk vertebrae, Highton, R.—*A. aeneus*, motor areas and superficial muscle action, Eaton, T. H.—*A. lugubris*, role of moisture and temperature in behaviour and distribution, Rosenthal, G. M.—*A. l. lugubris*, note and photograph, Lang, H. (2).

Batrachoseps attenuatus, *B. pacificus*, costal groove count one less than trunk vertebrae, Highton, R.—*B. a. attenuatus*, on climbing ability, Cunningham, J. D. (2).

Hapsidophrys lineatus, From the Ivory Coast, Condamin.

Helicops, On saltwater association, Neill (2).—*H. carinicauda*, Of Brazil, separated on pattern and distribution, *c. carinicauda* (Wied 1825) and *c. infrataeniata* (Jan., 1865), Lema (2).—*H. c. infrataeniata*, From Rio Grande do Sul, bicephalic specimen, plates, Lema (2).

Helophis schoutedeni, From Bumba, Belgian Congo, Laurent.

Hemirhagerhis n. nototaenia, Of N. Rhodesia, photo., Vesey-Fitzgerald (1).

Herpetoethiops Gthr. 1866 is a synonym of *Philothamnus*, Loveridge.

Herpetodryas fuscus Boul. Cat. *Coluber spizii* Hallowell; *C. pickeringii* Hallowell are removed from synonymy to synonymy of *Chironius carinatus* Linn., Roze (1).

Herpeton, see under *Erpeton*.

[*Heterodon*], Of Michigan, feeding on frogs, Wegner, W.—*Heterodon*, Remains in New Paris sink holes, Pennsylvania, Guilday & Bender.—*H. platyrhinos*, Of Kansas, Lyon Co., Clarke, Breukelman & Andrews.—Of Arkansas, in geographic relations of Ozarkian reptiles, Dowling (1).—Of S. Florida, Duellman & Schwartz.—On saltwater association, Neill (2).—*H. p. platyrhinos*, Of Long Point, Ontario, Adams & Clark.—On reproduction, Carpenter (1).—On feeding habits, including toads and resistance to their poison, Huheey.—Dichocephaly and polyembryony, Meyer.—and *simus*, From Mississippi, Cliburn.—*H. platyrhinos*, *nasicus*, *simus*, Umbilical scar position and sexual dimorphism, Edgren.

Heteroliodon torquatus, Of Madagascar, Guibé (1).

Hipistis hydrinus, On saltwater association, Neill (2).

Homalopsis buccata, Of Thailand, photograph, Taylor & Elbel.

Hydrodynastes Fitz., Is revived for *Coluber bicinctus* Hermann 1804 = *Dugandia bicinctus* (Herm.)—Hose.

Hydromorphus clarkii, *dunni*, Of Panama, Smith, H. M. (2).

Hypsiglena torquata, Distribution in Colima and W. Mexico, Duellman (3).—

H. t. torquata, Taylor 1954 is a synonym of *Leptodeira s. ornata*, Duellman (1).—From Jalisco, Mexico, Smith, H. M. & Grant (5).—*H. t. baueri*, subsp. nov., type locality: E. coast of Cedros Id., Baja California, Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1895, 1958, p. 12, figs., Zweifel (1).—*H. t. loreala*, Of Glen Canyon, Utah, Tanner (4).—*H. t. ochrorhyncha*, From vicinity of Pinacate larva cap, N.W. Sonora, Mexico, Smith, P. W. & Hensley (2).

Imantodes cenchoa, Of Gomez Farias Region, Tamaulipas, biogeography, Martin, P. S.—*I. c. cenchoa*, *c. semifasciatus*, *gemmistratus*, *inornatus*, Of Panama, Smith, H. M. (2).—*I. c. leucomelas*, From Guatemala, Petén, Tikal; Uaxactún, Stuart.—*I. gemmistratus olivieri*, *gracillimus*, Distribution in Colima; *latistratus*, distribution in Colima and W. Mexico, Duellman (3).—*I. gracillimus*, First record from nr. La Salada, Colima, Duellman (3).—*I. latistratus*, From Jalisco, Mexico, Smith, H. M. & Grant (5).

Ithycyphus, Of Madagascar, key, etc., *goudotii* (head fig.), *miniatus* (head fig.), Guibé (1).

Lampropeltis calligaster, Of Kansas, Lyon Co., Clarke, Breukelman & Andrews.—Of Arkansas, in geographic relations of Ozarkian reptiles, Dowling (1).—On movement range, Fitch (2).—*L. c. calligaster*, On reproduction, Carpenter (1).—*L. c. rhombomaculata*, From Mississippi, Cliburn.—On range limits, Maryland, Reed (1).

Lampropeltis doliata, Of Kansas Lyon Co., Clarke, Breukelman & Andrews.—Of Arkansas, in geographic relations of Ozarkian reptiles, Dowling (1).—On movement range, Fitch (2).—*L. d. doliata*, From Mississippi, Cliburn.—Of S. Florida, Duellman & Schwartz.—*L. d. amaura*, 20 years, 7 mths., *d. triangulum*, 12 years, 8 mths. (still alive), in captivity, Shaw (1).—*L. d. amaura*, Recorded 20 years, 7 months in captivity, probably over 21 years old, Meade.—*L. d. nelsoni*, Distribution in Colima and W. Mexico, Duellman (3).—*L. d. polyzona*, From Vera Cruz, Fugler & Dixon.—*L. d. temporalis*, On range limits, New Jersey; Maryland, Delmarva, Reed (1).—*L. d. triangulum*, Of Long Point, Ontario, Adams & Clark.—A seven inch specimen from

Magnadigita engelhardti, from El Salvador; habitat descd., **Rand, A. S.**

Manculus quadridigitatus, on Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Habitat in Savannah R. project area, **Freeman, H. W. (1).**—On correlation between costal grooves and trunk vertebrae, **Highton, R.**

Oedipina salvadorensis, from El Salvador, habitat descd., **Rand, A. S.**

Plethodon, on relationship and correlation of trunk vertebrae to costal grooves, **Highton, R.**—*P. caddoensis*, of Arkansas; distinguished from *P. ouachitae*, **Blair, A. P. (1).**—Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—*P. cinereus*, two erythristic individuals from Nova Scotia, **Bleakney, S. & Cook, F.**—Diurnal activity rhythm and its modification, **Ralph, C. L.**—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—*P. cinereus angusticlavius*, *P. c. serratus*, Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—*P. c. cinereus* from Washington Co., Missouri, **Myers, C. W.**—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F. (2).**—Of Accomac Co., Va., **Reed, C. F. (3).**—Of Somerset Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F. (4).**—*P. c. cinereus*, *P. c. serratus*, relationships with *P. dorsalis* discussed; geographical variation and ecology descd., **Thurow, G. R. (3).**—*P. c. cinereus*, hematological study; relation to ecology, **Vernberg, F. J.**—*P. cinereus dorsalis*, from Tishomingo Co., Mississippi, **Brode, W. E. (2).**—*P. dorsalis*, from Dade Co., Georgia, note on colour and number of vertebrae variations, **Neill, W. T. (1).**—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—Hematological study; relation to ecology, **Vernberg, F. J.**—*P. d. dorsalis*, *P. d. angusticlavius*, relationships with *P. cinereus* discussed; geographic variation and aberrant S.W. Illinois *angusticlavius* descd., **Thurow, G. R. (3).**—*P. glutinosus*, head muscles, **Hilton, W. A. (6).**—Of Georgia, **Neill, W. T. (1).**—Note on the restriction of the type locality of *Salamandra variolata* Gilliams (a synonym), **Neill, W. T. (2).**—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton,**

S. A.—*P. g. chlorobryonis*, habitat in Savannah R. project area, **Freeman, H. W. (1).**—Added to Georgia list, **Neill, W. T. (1).**—*P. g. glutinosus*, Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—From Washington Co., Missouri, **C. W.**—Habitat in Frederick Co., Maryland, **Prince, E. C.**—Hematological study; relation to ecology, **Vernberg, F. J.**—*P. hubrichti* sp. nov. from 3100 ft, 0.9 mls. S. of mile post 80, Bedford Co., near Bedford-Botetourt line, approx. 10 mls. ESE. Buchanan, Virginia, p. 59; note on relationships, **Thurow, G. R. (2).**—*P. jordani clemsonae*, variation and natural history; photo., **Schwartz, A. (2).**—*P. m. montanus*, habitat as *P. glutinosus* in Savannah R. project area, **Freeman, H. W. (1).**—*P. nettingi*, on populations from Virginia, **Thurow, G. R. (1).**—*P. ouachitae*, of Arkansas; compared with *P. caddoensis*, **Blair, A. P. (1).**—From Arkansas, known only from Rich Mt., **Dowling, H. G.**—*P. richmondi*, ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—On habitat, eggs and young, **Wallace, J. T. & Barbour, R. W.**—*P. shermani rabunensis*, motor areas and superficial muscle action, **Eaton, T. H.**—*P. vandykei idahoensis*, range extension to east and south, **Dumas, P. C. (1).**

Pseudotriton m. montanus from Marlton, New Jersey and New Castle Co., Delaware; distribution discussed, **Conant, R. (2).**—Occurs in Richmond Co., Georgia, **Neill, W. T. (1).**—Note on the restriction of type locality of *Spelerpes ruber sticticeps* Baird to Rabun County; types probably not a *montanus* since this form does not occur in Rabun Co. Type locality more likely to be Richmond Co., **Neill, W. T. (2).**—Of Northern Neck, Va., **Reed, C. F. (1).**—*P. ruber*, life history, **Bell, E. L. (1).**—*P. r. ruber*, Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F. (2).**—*P. ruber schencki*, Georgia records, **Neill, W. T. (1).**—*P. ruber vioscai*, habitat preference in Savannah R. project area, **Freeman, H. W. (1).**

Stereochilus marginatus, costal groove count one less than trunk vertebrae, **Highton, R.**—Existence in Georgia doubtful, **Neill, W. T. (1).**

Typhlomolge, skeleton, Hilton, W. A. (2).—Head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).—*T. rathbuni*, comparison with species of *Eurycea*, photo., Baker, J. K.—Experimentally induced partial metamorphosis, Dundee, H. A.—Unusual anatomical features of thyroid gland, Gorbman, A.—32 months in captivity, Herald, E. S.

Typhlotriton spelaeus, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.

HYBRIDS

Desmognathus f. fuscus x brimleyorum, oophagy in nesting site in Virginia, Wood, J. T. & Clarke, R. F.

PROTEIDAE

Relationships of living and fossil forms, Hecht, M. K.

Necturus, *Musculus* *depressor mandibulae* and *M. branchio-mandibularis*, note on embryology and function, table of synonymy, Harris, J. P. Jr. (1).—The mylohyoideus and interhyoideus muscles and their synonymy, Harris, J. P. (2).—*Necturus* and *Proteus* thought to be derived from different terrestrial ancestors, Hecht, M. K.—Head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).—*Necturus maculosus*, hematological study; relation to ecology, Vernberg, F. J.—*N. m. louisianensis*, *N. m. maculosus* Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—*N. m. maculosus* from Washington Co., Missouri, Myers, C. W.—*N. punctatus*, habitat in Savannah R. project area, Freeman, H. W. (1).

Proteus and *Necturus* thought to be derived from different terrestrial ancestors, Hecht, M. K.—*Proteus*, head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).—*P. anguinus*, appearance and habits, Matuš, P.—*P. a. anguinus*, from Trieste, Sochurek, E. (3).

SALAMANDRIDAE

Cynops ensicauda, from Okinawa-jima, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (1).—From Amami group, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (2).—*C. pyrrhogaster*, effect of extirpation of presumptive intermediate mesoderm on differentiation of primordial germ cells, Amanuma,

A.—Head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).—Effects of testosterone and estradiol benzoate on genitalia, Iwasawa, H. (1).—Distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in ♂ urogenital system, Kambara, S. (1).—Nature of metachromatically staining materials in epithelial cells of oviduct, Kambara, S. (2).—Distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in oviduct of ♀ and urinogenital organs of ♂, Kambara, S. (3).—Role of neural tissue in differentiation of notochord, Kato, K.—Golgi canalicules and lipochondria in the pancreatic acinar cell, Kitada, J.—Distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).—Role of jelly coat in fertilization in coelomic and oviducal eggs, Nadamitsu, S.—Pluripotency of the pharyngeal primordium, Okada, T. S.—Twinning of neurulae as a result of thermal shock, Takaya, H. & Watanabe, T.—Cytology of gall bladder epithelium, Togari, C. & Okada, T.—Experiments on gustatory sense for salty substances, Uchida, T. (2).

Diemictylus viridescens, motor areas and superficial muscle action, Eaton, T. H.—Necessity of skin for defect regulation in regenerating half-limbs, Goss, R. J. (1).—Effect of partial irradiation on morphogenesis of limb regenerates, Goss, R. J. (2).—From a lake on Digby Neck, Nova Scotia, Canada, Klawe, W. L.—On properties of the mesoderm inducers, Kuusi, T. (1).—Initiation of regeneration in regenerates after hypophysectomy, Schotté, O. E. & Hilfer, S. R.—Effects of tail tissue on limb regeneration, Slade, R. W.—Ecology and range in Illinois, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—Ultrastructure of yolk platelets of oocytes, Wischnitzer, S.—*D. viridescens louisianensis*, range in Arkansas, Dowling, H. G.—From Aiken and Barnwell Cos., S. Carolina, Freeman, H. W. (1).—*D. v. viridescens*, of Northampton Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).—Regeneration of iris and lens in hypophysectomized adults, Stone, L. S. (1).—Lens regeneration from retina pigment cells in adult eyes, Stone, L. S. (2).—Regeneration of neural retina and lens from retina pigment cell grafts in adults, Stone, L. S. & Steinitz, H.

Euproctus montanus, of Corsica, Mertens, R. (8).

Mertensiella luschani, paratypes lost; lectotype designated, desc'd. and figd., Eiselt, J.

Neurergus crocatus, descriptive notes, colour patterns and colour plates of *N. c. crocatus*, *N. c. subsp. N. c. strauchi* and fig. of *N. c. kaiseri*, Freytag, G. E. (7).

Pleurodeles waltlii, effect of temperature shocks to egg, on embryonic development, Beetschen, J.-C. (1).—Effect on egg of hypothermic shock, Beetschen, J.-C. (2).—Morphogenetic and Karyologic anomalies due to hypermaturity of the eggs, Beetschen, J.-C. (3).—Investigation of primary organizer of young gastrula by means of exchanges with *Triturus alpestris*, Dollander, A. & Cury, G.—Sex hormones and sex reversal, Gallien, L. (5).—Chronological table of development, Gallien, L. & Durocher, M.—Larval development after treatment of gastrula with lithium chloride, Gallien, L. & Signoret, J.—Blockage of the primary ureter and effect on gonad, Houillon, C. (1).—Experiments on the urino-genital system—medullo-cortical dissociation in organogenesis of gonads, Houillon, C. (2).—Effects of separating hypophysis from its hypothalamic connections, Pasteels, J.-L. (1).—Role of hypothalamus in cytological differentiation of the hypophysis, Pasteels, J. L. (2).—Specimen with an extra branchial arch, Signoret, J.—Development and structure of vertebrae, Teege, M. J.—Effect of X-rays on gastrula, Wolff, E. & Reyss-Brion, M.

Salamandra, head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).—†*Salamandra salamandra*, vertebrae in cave deposit, Hungary, Dely, O. G.—*Salamandra salamandra*, hibernation, Eisenhut, E.—Rate of mitosis in epidermal trunk region of larva, Kuhn, O. & Weber, W.—On post glacial origin in Roumania, Stugren, B.—Experiments on wound healing, Weber, W.—*S. s. corsica*, distinct race in Corsica, Mertens, R. (8).

Taricha granulosa, spontaneous and cold-induced heteroploidy, Costello, D. P. & Holmquist, D. G.—*T. torosa*, *T. rivularis*, induced polyploid species hybrids, Brandom, W.—*T. torosa*, head muscles, Hilton, W. A. (6).—Carbohydrate metabolism, Miller, M. R. & Wurster, D. H.—Differentiation and analysis of quantitative determination of primary melanophores, Youngs, L. M.

Triturus alpestris, vascularization of the respiratory surfaces, Brodowa, G.—Variation in permeability of Nile Blue in the egg cortex, Dollander, A. (2).—Investigation of primary organizer of young gastrula by means of exchanges with *Pleurodeles waltlii*, Dollander, A. (2).—Investigation of primary organizer of young gastrula by means of exchanges with *Pleurodeles waltlii*, Dollander, A. & Cury, G.—Xenoplastic transplants with *Bombinator pachypus*, Eymann, H.—Transplantation experiments with *Bombina pachypus* to investigate development of the mouth region, Henzen, W.—Vacuolation of the chorda dorsalis, extrachordal defects, and the effect on differentiation of chordal and neural structures, Kocher, W.—Induction capacity of the neurula endoderm, Mangold, O.—Denticle structure, Schmidt, W. J.—Partial metamorphosis induced with methylthiouracil, Sembrat, K., Nowakówna, J. & Radecka, E.—On origin in Roumania, Stugren, B.—*T. a. winterli*, further data, Sochurek, E. (1).

Triturus cristatus, mitotic activity of germinal layer of hindbrain of larvae, Baffoni, G. M. (2).—Differentiation of retina and examination of nuclei of retinal nerve cells, Baffoni, G. M. (3).—Effects of benzopyrene treatment, Capuani, M.—Metabolism of testosterone and estradiol 17 β , Chieffi, G. & De Lutio, E.—Histological research on the action of steroids, Ferrari, A. & Marini, F.—Regeneration potentiality of the skin, Guyénot, E. & Droin, A.—*In vitro* study of skin, Leone, V.—Neurosecretion of the hypothalamus-hypophysis during development, Marini, M. (2).—Neurosecretions, Mazzini, V.—Structure and blood

supply of medial eminence of neurohypophysis, **Mazzi, V. & Peyrot, A.**—Investigation of the ovarian mucin, **Minganti, A. & d'Anna, T.**—Modification of spinal cord after limb removal, **Scorecucci, M.**—On post glacial origin in Roumania, **Stugren, B.**—*T. c. carnifex*, determination of nervous cells in the rhombencephalon, **Baffoni, G. M. (1).**—Observations on motor nerve cells, **Mariani, B. M.**—Structure of cloacal glands, cloaca and associated valve, **Sacerdote, M.**—From Trieste, **Schourek, E. (3).**—*T. c. danubialis*, from Upper Austria, **Wettstein, O. (1).**—*T. c. cristatus*, *T. c. danubialis*, in Slovakia, biology and ecology, **Láč, J.**—*T. c. cristatus*, unusual colour variant from Thür, **Freytag, G. E. (4).**—Devonshire records, **Hopkins, P. W. (1).**

Triturus ensicauda, see under *Cynops*.

Triturus granulosus, see under *Taricha*.

Triturus helveticus, female crossed with *T. vulgaris meridionalis* males, fertility of F_1 hybrids, **Benazzi, M.**—Teratogenous effects of ultrasonic vibration on development of egg, **Bonhomme, C. & Pourhadi, R.**—Effects on egg cortex of localized heating and regulation after blastomere destruction, **Dollander, A. (1).**—Effect of unilateral blockage of a pronephric duct on development of the pronephros, **Fox, H. (1).**—Devonshire records, **Hopkins, P. W. (1).**—Effect of N-DTC on mitosis in the egg and larva and on spermatogenesis, **Sentein, P. (1).**—Antimitotic and teratogenous action of para-aminosalicylate of sodium, **Sentein, P. (3).**

Triturus montandoni, on origin in Roumania, **Stugren, B.**

Triturus pyrrhogaster, see under *Cynops*.

Triturus taeniatus, experimental limb formation in the neck region, **Fautrez, J.**

Triturus torosus, see under *Taricha*.

Triturus viridescens, see under *Diemictylus*.

Triturus vittatus ophrytica, biology and an illustration, **Lang, H. (1).**

Triturus vulgaris, histological change in thyroid and pituitary glands due to action of methylthiouracil, **Kościelski, B.**—On properties of mesoderm inductors, **Kuusi, T. (2).**—Functional properties of hind gut smooth muscle, **Plisetskaya, E. M. (1).**—Found in Lake Staw Toporowy Nizni, first record from the northern Tatra Mts. Poland, **Sembrat, K., Kościelski, B. & Nowakówna, J.**—On post glacial origin in Roumania, **Stugren, B.**—Regulation tendencies in development of retina, **Székely, G.**—Key to subspecies:—*schreiberi*, *lantzi*, *vulgaris*, *meridionalis*, *kossugi* (notes on habits and biology; fig.), *graecus* and *tomasini*. Note on distribution of races, **Freytag, G. E. (6).**—*T. v. meridionalis*, from Trieste, **Schourek, E. (3).**—*T. v. vulgaris*, on characters of Istanbul area specimens, **Freytag, G. E. (2).**—Devonshire records, **Hopkins, P. W. (1).**—In Danube Delta, **Mertens, R. (4).**—From Upper Austria, **Wettstein, O. (1).**

Tylototriton andersoni from Okinawa-jima, Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K. (1).**—From Amami group, Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K. (2).**

HYBRIDS

Diemictylus v. viridescens x louisianensis, intergrades in Savannah R. project area, **Freeman, H. W. (1).**—[*Diemictylus*] *Triturus viridescens x Taricha (Triturus) granulosa*, a cytological analysis of the hybrids, **Lehman, H. E. & Youngs, L. M. (2).**

SIRENIDAE

Key to recent species and subspecies, **Goin, C. J. (2).**

Siren, head muscles, **Hilton, W. A. (6).**—†*Siren dunnii* sp. nov. p. 83, from Middle Eocene, Bridgerian, Orohippus Faunal Zone, Cottonwood white Layer; Henry's Fork, Bridger Basin, Sweetwater County, Wyoming; dorsal rib illustrated, **Goin, C. J. & Auffenberg, W.**—*Siren intermedia*, Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Of C. Illinois and N. Indiana; habitat and range, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—*S. i. intermedia*,

habitat in Savannah R. project area, Freeman, H. W. (1).—*S. intermedia texana* subsp. nov. from Texas: Cameron County, 7 mls. N. of Brownsville, p. 37; range Rio Grande River Basin, Goin, C. J. (2).

ORDER ANURA

The Salientia of Kentucky: identification and distribution. Key Barbour, R. W. (3) & (4).—Frogs and toads of the United States; Keys to genera and species and to larvae, descriptions, ranges, Blair, A. P. (2).—Classification of the Salientia based on comparative osteology and fossil evidence; diagram indicating relationships, Brattstrom, B. H.—Salientia from the Savannah R. area, S. Carolina, Freeman, H. W. (2).—Account of species collected on an expedition to Angola, Hellmich, W.—Frogs and toads of French Cameroons, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—The bearing of larval evolution on some problems in frog classification, Orton, G. L.

ASCAPHIDAE

Ascaphus truei, extension of range; from Bute Inlet; note on habitat, Carl, G. C.—*A. truei montanus*, of Glacier National Park, Montana, Manville, R. H.

Leiopelma, historical account of field observations. Key to separate *L. archeyi* from *L. hochstetteri*. Information on range, habitat (photos.), food, colour pattern, life history; taxonomic position of *L. archeyi* discussed. Method for artificial induction of egg laying in *archeyi*, Stephenson, E. M. & N. G.

ATELOPODIDAE

Atelopus cruciger, of Rancho Grande, Venezuela; photo., Mertens, R. (6).

Dendrophryniscus brevipollicatus, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Sao Paulo, Mertens, R. (11).—*Phrynniscus stelzneri moreirae*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

BRACHYCEPHALIDAE

Brachycephalus ephippium, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Rio de Janeiro; photo., Mertens, R. (11).

Dendrobates, see under DENDROBATIDAE.

Dendrophryniscus, see under ATELOPODIDAE.

Phyllobates, see under DENDROBATIDAE.

BREVICIPITIDAE see MICROHYLIDAE

BUFONIDAE

Key to and descriptions of the Ceylon species; figs., Kirtisinghe, P.—Check list of E. African amphibians, Loveridge, A.—Species from French Cameroons, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.

Bufo, Key to species occurring in the United States; characters and ranges given, Blair, A. P. (2).—Key to the Ceylon species; descriptions of adults and larvae; figs., Kirtisinghe, P. — Ranges and synonyms of E. African species and subspecies, Loveridge, A.

Bufo alvarius, of Sinaloa and Sonora, Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R.—From Wickenburg, Arizona; note on food, Gates, G. O.—Defensive behaviour and effects of toxins; photos, Hanson, J. A. & Vial, J. L.

Bufo americanus, photo., Blair, A. P. (2).—Skin histology, figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.

Bufo anotis, range, Loveridge, A.

Bufo arenarium, process of spermatozoid liberation, Allende, I. L. C. de & Astrada, J. J.—Motility of spermatozoids in urogenital tract, Astrada, J. J. & Allende, I. L. C. de.—From xerophilus clayey region, Jarilla, Argentina, Cei, J. M. (1).—Survival rate after removal of hypophysis, followed by hormone treatment, Nallar, R. & Penhos, J. C.—Hormonal modification of the oviduct secretion produced by progesterone, Penhos, J. C. & Nallar, R.—Action of cortico-suprarenal hormones on

adrenaline and suprarenal noradrenaline, **Rapela, C. E. & Gordon, M. F.** (1).—Action of testosterone on the supra-renal, **Rapela, C. E. & Gordon, M. F.** (2).—Action of insulin on suprarenal gland, **Rapela, C. E. & Gordon, M. F.** (3).

Bufo b. biporcatus, of Bali, **Mertens, R.** (13).

Bufo blombergi, of N. Ecuador; habitat shallow ditches, **Copping, R.**

Bufo boreas, effect of irradiation and temperature on cells, **Allen, B. M.** (1).—*B. b. boreas*, occurrence in Glacier National Park, Montana, **Manville, R. H.**—*B. b. halophilus*, irradiation on thyroid transplants, **Allen, B. M. et al.**—Effects of heavy gamma irradiation on pituitary glands transplanted into hypophysectomized tadpoles, **Allen, B. M.** (2).—Differences in susceptibility of retinal layers to whole-body gamma irradiation, **Allen, B. M. & Devick, M. H.**

Bufo brauni, range, **Loveridge, A.**

Bufo bufo (references to *Bufo vulgaris* included).—*Bufo v. formosus*, **B. v. japonicus** *B. v. hokkaidoensis*, *B. v. montanus*, *B. v. yakushimensis*, distribution in Japan, **Koba, K.** (1).—*B. bufo*, mitotic activity in germinal layer of hindbrain of larvae, **Baffoni, G. M.** (2).—Differentiation of retina and examination of nuclei of retinal nerve cells, **Baffoni, G. M.** (3).—Mitotic activity during morphogenesis, **Baffoni, G. M. & Elia, E.**—Morphogenesis of primary ureter, **Cambar, R. & Gipouloux, J.-D.** (1).—Morphogenetic potentialities of various regions of the primary ureter blastema, **Cambar, R. & Gipouloux, J.-D.** (2).—Metabolism of testosterone and estradiol 17 β , **Chieffi, G. & De Lutio, E.**—Dipeptidases and tripeptidases in embryonal and larval development, **Coromaldi, L. de C.**— \dagger *Bufo bufo*, bones in cave deposit, Hungary, **Dely, O. G.**—*B. bufo*, investigation of tetanus contraction of muscle, **Giachetti, A.**—Development of glomus, **Gipouloux, J.-D.**—Investigation of functional significance of endolymphatic sac, **Guardabassi, A.**—Effect of mammalian

neurohypophyseal extracts on water economy, **Jørgensen, C. B.**—Call descd, **Kousnetzoff, W.** (2).—Catalase activity of larvae in relation to rearing at different temperatures, **Liotti, F. S.**—Effect of progesterone on metamorphosis and genital tract, **Lugli, L.**—Physiological studies on the heart, **Meda, E.**—Early development stages; figs., **Michniewska-Predygier, Z. & Pigon, A.**—Excretion of tadpoles with relation to age and food, **Minelli, G.**—Behaviour of lipases in embryonal development at different temperatures, **Mistruzzi, L. U.**—Influence of limbs on development of spinal cord and ganglia, **Perri, T.** (1).—Genesis of swellings of the spinal cord, **Perri, T.** (2).—Experiments on limb determination, **Perri, T. & Notarnicola, L.**—Comparison between oocytes developing in Bidder's organ in tadpoles, **Ranzoli, F.**—Development of urogenital apparatus in embryos and tadpoles, **Reggiani, M. P.**—Effects of estradiol and testosterone on gonads and Bidder's organ in tadpoles, **Romani, M. L.** (1).—Activity of the hypophysis, thyroid and epiphysis and their influence during larval development, **Schubert, G.**—Influence of royal jelly on development and metamorphosis of tadpoles, **Semprini, P.** (1).—Influence of germinating green barley containing iodine on development and metamorphosis of tadpoles, **Semprini, P.** (2).—On origin in preglacial times and range, **Stugren, B.**—Behaviour of glycidic acids in embryonal development, **Urbani, E.** (1).—Enzymatic activity in metamorphosis, **Urbani, E.** (2).—Origin and development of gonads and Bidder's organ; analysis of developmental powers of gonocytes and somatic cells of the genital blastema, **Vannini, E.**—*B. bufo* and *B. viridis* nucleus and cell size of both species and their hybrids, **Weiss, I.**—*Bufo b. asiaticus*, experiments on breeding habits, **Wang, Y. L.**—*B. b. bufo*, Devonshire records, **Hopkins, P. W.** (1).—From Upper Austria, **Wettstein, O.** (1).—*B. b. formosus*, effect of sodium azide on apyrase activity in embryos, **Ishida, J. & Yamagami, K.**—Effect of 2, 4-Dinitrophenol and sodium azide on ammonia production in embryos, **Ishihara, K.**—Effects of

thiourea on larval development, Iwasawa, H. (2).—Oxalic acid in bony tissue, Kato, K. & Yamashita, T.—Triploidy induced by heat treatment of fertilized eggs; consequent development, Muto, Y.—Biology, distribution and photographs, Schirner, E.—Phosphatase activity of skin of toad and tadpole, Taguchi, S., Kobayashi, H. & Maruyama, K.—Malformation of larvae treated with estradiol, Takahashi, H. (1).—*B. bufo gargarizans*, histochemical studies on distribution of phosphatases and mucopolysaccharides in the oviduct, Chu, H.-w. & Chin, K.-c.—*B. b. spinosus*, from Trieste, Sochurek, E. (3).

Bufo c. camerunensis, range, Loveridge, A.—Occurrence in French Cameroons; diet, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—Monard (1951) specimen from Mabiogo re-identified as *Bufo funereus gracilipes*, Perret, J.-L. (1).

Bufo canaliferus, from El Salvador; habitat desc'd., Rand, A. S.

Bufo canorus, from Alpine Co., California; range extension, Livezey, R. L.

Bufo carens, range, Loveridge, A.

Bufo cavifrons, tentative identification of specimens from Puebla, Webb, R. G. & Fugler, C. M.

Bufo chilensis, study on natural immunity to experimental infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Rubio, M.

Bufo coccifer, from El Salvador; note on habitat and call, Rand, A. S.

Bufo cognatus, on egg laying pattern, Bragg, A. N. (4).—Feeding behaviour, Bragg, A. N. (5).—Colour patterns of Oklahoma tadpoles, Bragg, A. N. (6).—From Chihuahua, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—Of Wickenburg, Arizona; breeding dates, Gates, G. O.

Bufo c. compactilis, from Durango, Mexico, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—*B. c. speciosus*, feeding behaviour, Bragg, A. N. (5).

Bufo crucifer, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Bufo d. debilis, description of tadpole, Bragg, A. N. (3).—Feeding behaviour, Bragg, A. N. (5).—*B. d. kelloggi*, of Sinaloa and Sonora; note on status, Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R.

Bufo dhufarensis, from C. Arabia and Oman, Haas, G.

Bufo dodsoni, from Gebel Elba, Bir Kansisrob, 500', S.E. Egypt; note on range, Schmidt, K. P. & Marx, H.

Bufo fergusonii, adult and larva desc'd. and figd.; distribution, Kirtisinghe, P.—From Analativu, I. off Jaffna Peninsula, Silva, P. H. D. H. de.

Bufo fowleri, insemination of body cavity and oviducal eggs, Aplington, H. W.—Skin histology, figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.

Bufo funereus, range, Loveridge, A.—Note on identification of Monard specimen from Rei-Bouba. Probably belongs to *B. fuliginatus*, Perret, J.-L. (1).—*B. f. gracilipes* Boulenger, on occurrence in French Cameroons; note on size differences between *funereus* and *gracilipes*; habitat and diet, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—From Mabiogo, French Cameroons. Note on status of *gracilipes*, Perret, J.-L. (1).

Bufo granulosus. Distribution and descriptions with figures of the following Argentine subspecies:—*B. g. fernandezae*, subsp. nov. p. 347, Bella Vista, Prov. Buenos Aires: *B. g. d'orbignyi* : *B. g. granulosus*: *B. g. major*; Gallardo, J. M.—*B. g. d'orbignyi*, of Buenos Aires Prov., Cei, J. M. & Pierotti, S. A.

Bufo hemiophrys, on mating call and relationships with *americanus*, Blair, W. F. (2).

Bufo horribilis, from Quintana Roo, S. Mexico, Firschein, I. L. & Smith, H. M.

Bufo kelaartii, described and figured, Kirtisinghe, P.

Bufo latifrons, range, Loveridge, A.

Bufo lindneri, known only from type locality, Loveridge, A.

Bufo l. lönnbergi, *B. l. nairobiensis*, note on occurrence in Kenya and validity of *nairobiensis*, Loveridge, A.

Bufo marinus, copper content of liver and blood, Beck, A. B.—In captivity; general notes; photo., Blackwell, K.—On introduction in Solomons and effect on pests; preyed on by snakes and monitors, Cain, A. J. & Galbraith, I. C. J.—From Oaxaca, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—On the Galli-Mainini reaction and dosage of gonadotrophic hormones, Floch, H. & Mailloux, M.—Used to diagnose pregnancy in mares, Gallo, P., Carrillo, M. I. & Matheus, R. P.—From Antigua, B.W.I., Lynn, W. G. (1).—Seasonal variation in cardiac metabolism, Nayler, W. G. (1).—Action of salicylate, dinitrophenol and cardiac glycosides on isolated heart, Nayler, W. G. (2).—On Australian population; notes on diet, habits and temperature and rainfull tolerance, Ormsby, A. I.—Electron microscopy of the renal glomerulus, Pak Poy, R. K. F.—From El Salvador; note on breeding dates, Rand, A. S.—Of Chiapas, Mexico, Shreve, B.—Biosynthesis of cardiotonic sterols from cholesterol, Superstein, M. D., Murray, A. W. & Titus, E.—Adenoma of the paratoid gland, Stolk, A. (4).—*B. m. ictericus*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).—*B. m. paracnemis*, of Paraguay; note on habits, diet, predators, life history; used by locals for food, Phillips, E. J.

Bufo mauritanicus, steroids of the poisonous secretion, Bolliger, R.—Of S.W. Morocco, Bons, J.

Bufo m. mazatlanensis, from Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—From near Costa Rica, Sinaloa, Smith, H. M. & Van Gelder, R. G.—*B. m. nayaritensis*, from Nayarit, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.

Bufo melanostictus, total protein content of skeletal muscles, Alexander, K. M.—Adult and larva described and figd.; habits; distribution; col. photo., Kirtisinghe, P.—From

islands off Jaffna., Silva, P. H. D. H. de—Effect of salinity on larval survival, Strahan, R.

Bufo m. micranotis, *B. m. rondoensis*, ranges, Loveridge, A.

Bufo microscaphus, structure of call and relationships with *americanus* and *woodhousei*; regarded as a distinct species, Blair, W. F. (1)—*B. m. microscaphus*, habitat in Maricopa Co., Arizona, Gates, G. O.

Bufo microtympanum, description, figure and distribution, Kirtisinghe, P.

Bufo mocquardi, Angolan record considered erroneous; known only from Kenya, Loveridge, A.

Bufo occidentalis, of Oaxaca. Note on and fig. of colour pattern and variation, Gehlbach, F. R. & Collette, B. B.

Bufo olivaceus, from S. Iran, Mertens, R. (7).

Bufo parkeri, known only from type locality, Loveridge, A.

Bufo peltacephalus, from Oriente, Cuba; note on variation in cranial crests, Lynn, W. G. (2).

Bufo pentoni, from Oman, Haas, G.

Bufo perplexus, state record from Puebla, Webb, R. G. & Fugler, C. M.

Bufo punctatus, of Wickenburg, Arizona; habitat, Gates, G. O.

Bufo quercicus, ecology; growth, food, parasites etc. discussed, Hamilton, W. J. Jr.

Bufo regularis, use for research and dosage of gonadotrophic hormones, Audebaud, G. & Merveille, P.—Skin histology, figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Structure of the tadpole hyobranchial apparatus, Sedra, S. N. & Michael, M. I. (2).—*B. r. maculatus*, common in French Cameroons (largest ♀ 85 mm.); note on range, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*B. r. marakwetensis*, *B. r. regularis*, range; *B. r. kisoloensis* considered a synonym of *B. r. regularis*, Loveridge, A.—From Angola; characters and ecology, Hellmich, W.

Bufo spinulosus, habitat in Valdivian Lake region, **Capurro, L. S.**—On warning vibrations of Chilean populations, **Cei, J. M. & Aguilera, S. E.**—Histochemical studies on neurosecretion in the brain, **Loebel, S. F. & Guijón, K. P.**

Bufo steindachnerii, range, **Loveridge, A.**

Bufo stejnegeri, included in Korean fauna; probably occurs in mountains of N. Korea, **Shannon, F. A. (2).**

Bufo stomaticus, test animal for Bovine pregnancy diagnosis, **Bhaduri, J. L. & Bardhan, N. R.**—Described and figured; distribution; descrip. of tadpole, fig., **Kirtisinghe, P.**

Bufo superciliaris, of French Cameroons; note on distribution and coloration. Largest specimen collected 145 mm.; photos., **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

Bufo t. taitanus, *B. t. uzunguensis*, ranges, **Loveridge, A.**

Bufo terrestris, widespread in Kentucky, **Barbour, R. W. (3).**—*B. t. americanus*, mass deaths at mating attributed to disease, **Bogert, C. M.**—Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—From Washington Co., Missouri, **Myers, C. W.**—Of Westmoreland Co., Va., **Reed, C. F. (1).**—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., **Reed, C. F. (3).**—*B. terrestris charlesmithi*, effect of temperature on frequency and length of call, **Bellis, E. D.**—Location of types, **Bragg, A. N. (2).**—On egg laying pattern, **Bragg, A. N. (4).**—Feeding behaviour, **Bragg, A. N. (5).**—Tadpole colour patterns, **Bragg, A. N. (6).**

Bufo tuberosus, of French Cameroons; note on coloration and diet **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

Bufo urunguensis, known only from type locality, **Loveridge, A.**

Bufo ushoranus, known only from type locality, **Loveridge, A.**

Bufo valliceps, from E. of Pearl R., Mississippi, **Brode, W. E. (1).**—From Oaxaca, **Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.**—Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Development from fertilised egg to metamorphosis;

figs, **Limbaugh, B. A. & Volpe, E. P.**—From El Salvador, note on variations and call, **Rand, A. S.**—Toxic effects of metal ions, **Shaw, W. H. R. & Grushkin, B.**—From Chiapas, Mexico, **Shreve, B.**—From Chiapas, S. Mexico, **Tanner, W. W.**—Development rate and temperature tolerance of embryo, **Volpe, E. P. (4).**—*B. v. macrocristatus* subsp. nov. from between La Gloria and Cerro Azul, Oaxaca, p. 219, **Firschein, I. L. & Smith, H. M.**

Bufo variegatus, habitat in Valdivian Lake region, **Capurro, L. S.**

Bufo viridis, effect of cortisone on thyroid function, **De Bastiani, G. & Sperti, L.**—†*Bufo viridis*, at various levels in Holocene deposits, Hungary, **Dely, O. G.**—*Bufo viridis*, hetero- and homoplastic limb grafts and their effects on the nervous system, **Perri, T. (3).**—Dipeptidase and lipase in embryonal development, **Urbani, E., Coromaldi, L. De C. & Lavizzari, G. S.**—*B. v. arabicus*, from S. Iran, **Mertens, R. (7).**—*B. v. viridis*, habitat in Iran, **Guibé, J.**—Of Corsica, **Mertens, R. (8).**—From Majorca, **Mertens, R. (12).**—From Trieste, **Sochurek, E. (3).**—From Upper Austria, **Wettstein, O. (1).**—From Naxos, Milos I., Aegean, **Wettstein, O. (2).**

Bufo vittatus, range, **Loveridge, A.**

Bufo vulgaris, see under *Bufo bufo*.

Bufo woodhousei, widespread in Kentucky, **Barbour, R. W. (3).**—Analysis of call and relationship with *microscaphus*, **Blair, W. F. (1).**—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—*B. w. Fowleri*, Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—From Washington Co., Missouri, **Myers, C. W.**—Of Northern Neck, Va., **Reed, C. F. (1).**—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F. (2).**—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., **Reed, C. F. (3).**—Of Somerset Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F. (4).**—*B. w. velatus*, Arkansas, records, **Dowling, H. G.**—*B. w. woodhousei*, cranial morphology; nasolacrimal ducts and pre choanal sacs descd.; figs., **Baldauf, R. J.**—On egg laying pattern, **Bragg, A. N. (4).**—Feeding behaviour, **Bragg, A. N. (5).**—From Chihuahua, **Chrapliwy,**

P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.

Nectophrynoidea occidentalis, retinal photo sensitivity correlated with ecological rythm, Lamotte, M. & Vilter, V.—Method of birth, Vilter, V. (1).—Rôle of photosensitivity in the biology of parturition, Vilter, V. (2).—Seasonal changes in the oviduct, Vilter, V. (3).—Structure of post-gravid uterus, Vilter, V. & Lamotte, M.—*N. tornieri*, *N. vivipara*, ranges, Loveridge, A.

DENDROBATIDAE

Dendrobates auratus, on uses of poison and habits; note on call and nursing of young by ♂. Introduced in Hawaii. Photo., Oliver, J. A.—*D. aurotaenia* Boulenger, is a *Phyllobates*, Dunn, E. R. (1).—*D. tinctorius*, note on poison. Photograph, Oliver, J. A.

Hyloxalus, considered a synonym of *Prostherapis*, Dunn, E. R. (1).

Phyllobates, distinguished from *Prostherapis*. Notes on location of some type specimens, type localities and affinities of species; *bicolor*, *melanorhinus*, *nicifori*, *brunneus*, *subpunctatus*, *latinasus*, *flotator*, *pratti*, *femoralis*, *beatriciae*, *aurotaenia*, Dunn, E. R. (1).—*Phyllobates trinitatis*, of Venezuela (Rancho Grande), photos., Mertens, R. (6).

Prostherapis, includes *Hyloxalus* Espada. Distinguished from *Phyllobates* by presence of web and fringes on toes. *P. palmatus* and *P. granuliventris* considered conspecific, Dunn, E. R. (1).

DISCOGLOSSIDAE

Alytes obstetricans, living and breeding in captivity, Bustard, R.—Study of synapses of visual cells, Carasso, N.—*A. o. obstetricans*, note on breeding pool for this species in Dutch Nature Reserve, Wijk, D. P. van.

Bombina Oken 1816 validated under Plenary Powers; *Rana bombina* Linn 1761 designated type species, Opinion 453.—*B. bombina* and *Hyla arborea* comparison of thyroid glands, Czopkowa, G.—From thermal waters

in Yugoslavia; ecology, Matoničkin, I.—In Danube Delta, Mertens, R. (4).—Ontogenetic changes in regenerative capacity and immunity, Polezhaev, L. V. (1).—On preglacial origin, Stugren, B.—*B. orientalis*, natural history and photographs, Geyer, H. (1).—Distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).—*B. pachypus*, see under *B. variegata*.—*B. variegata*, transplantation experiments with *Triton alpestris* to investigate development of the mouth region, Henzen, W.—Investigations on field of vision, Schneider, D.—On preglacial origin, Stugren, B.—*B. v. variegata*, from Trieste, Sochurek, E. (3).—From Upper Austria, Wettstein, O. (1).

Discoglossus pictus, distribution of protease activity in blastula and early gastrula, Amelio, V. D' & Ceas, M. P.—Breeding in captivity, Bushnell, R.—Antithyroid drugs on nerve cells, Iacobelli, S.—Recessive spotted variety more frequent than dominant striped variety in Sicily, Palcich, L.—Rami communicantes of the sympathetic system, Pasqualino, A.—Investigations on field of vision, Schneider, D.—*D. pictus sardus*, of Corsica, Mertens, R. (8).

HYLIDAE

Key to genera and species occurring in the United States; characters and ranges, Blair, A. P. (2).—Key to the Australian species and subspecies of *Hyla*; descriptions, variation, locality records, Copland, S. J.

Acris gryllus, of Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Common in Washington State Park, Missouri, Myers, C. W.—*A. g. blanchardi*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—*A. g. crepitans*, larval development and diagnostic characters, figs., Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H. (1).—From Athens area, Georgia, Neill, W. T. (1).—*A. g. crepitans*, *A. g. gryllus*, of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (2).—*A. g. gryllus*, from Athens area, Georgia, Neill, W. T. (1).—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).

Agalychnis alcorni, a synonym of *A. dacnicolor*, Duellman, W. E. (2).—*A. callidryas*, from Oaxaca; note on colour in life and habitat; photo.,

Fugler, C. M. & Webb, R. G.—*A. dacnicolor*, from Jalisco, Nayarit and Sinaloa, Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R.—Sexual dimorphism in snout shape, figs.; includes *A. alcorni*, Duellman, W. E. (2).—From near Costa Rica, Sinaloa, Smith, H. M. & Van Gelder, R. G.

Centrolenella eurygnatha, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).—*C. fleischmanni*, from Chiapas, S. Mexico; colour note and note on range, Firschein, I. L. & Smith, H. M.

Corythomantis brunoi of Rio de Janeiro; photos., Mertens, R. (11).

Flectronotus fissilis, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—*F. fissilis* *F. ohausi*, of Sao Paulo; photo., Mertens, R. (11).—*F. goeldii*, of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).

Gastrotheca. Characters, variations geographical distribution, reproduction, sex dimorphism of Andean species. Species and sub-species recognised and described:—*boliviiana* (High Bolivian plateau, nearby regions and L. Titicaca); *marsupiata marsupiata* (S. Peru-Cuzco, Ayacucho, valley of Mantaro); *m. bifasciata*, subsp nov. p. 23, La Oroya 3700 m., Peru; *m. monticola* (N. Peru in high Amazon valleys); *m. lojana* (N. Peru and S. Ecuador); *p. peruanus* (N.C. Peru); *p. dissimilis* subsp. nov. p. 30, Huamachuco, 3650 m., C. Peru; *p. junensis* subsp. nov. p. 32, above Punrun Lake, 4600 m., C. Peru; *testudinea*, from region of Tingo Maria, valley of Huallaga, Vellard, J.—*G. marsupiatum*, of Ecuadorian Highlands, Copping, R.—Breeding habits; male's contribution; function of gills as pseudoplacentae, Matthews, L. H.—Breeding habits and growth of young, Walker, J. (2).—*G. ovifera*, of Rancho Grande, Venezuela, Mertens, R. (6).—Natural history; ecology, pairing, oviposition descd.; figs., photos. Comparison with *Hyla arborea*, Mertens, R. (10).—*G. viridis*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hyla adelaideensis, description; note on variation and affinity with *bicolor*; locality records, Copland, S. J.

Hyla albofrenata, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla albomarginata, of Rio de Janeiro; photo., Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla allenii sp. nov., p. 60. Near Leticia, Amazonas Comisaria, Colombia; fig. Related to *leucophyllata*, *sarayacuensis* and *bifurca*, Goin, C. J. (3).

Hyla andersoni, larval development and diagnostic characters, figs., Gossner, K. L. & Black, I. H. (1).—Type locality Aiken Co. or Anderson unlikely, Neill, W. T. (2).

Hyla arborea, on breeding in captivity and diet, Bushnell, R.—*H. arborea* and *Bombina bombina* comparison of thyroid glands, Czopkowa, G.—Action of antithyroid drugs on larval nerve cells, Iacobelli, S.—Modification of spinal cord after limb removal, Scorcucchi, M.—Blood system, showing reduction in number of veins possibly connected with its small size and mode of life, Michniewska, Z. & Skirgajlo, G.—On preglacial origin, Stugren, B.—*H. a. arborea*, on Danube Delta, Mertens, R. (4).—From Trieste, Sochurek, E. (3).—From Upper Austria, Wettstein, O. (1).—*H. a. japonica*, distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).—Sex chromosomes, Yosida, T. H.—*H. a. meridionalis*, from Majorca, Mertens, R. (12).—*H. a. sarda* Betta, for Corsica population, Mertens, R. (8).—*H. a. savignyi*, from Kasvin, W. of Teheran, Guibé, J.—From S. Iran, Mertens, R. (7).—In Corsica, note on ecology, Stemmler, O.

Hyla arenicolor, habitat and breeding season in Maricopa Co., Arizona, Gates, G. O.—From Glacier National Park, Montana, Manville, R. H.

Hyla aurea, colour, call and habitat notes; photo., Moore, J. A. (2).—Faulty eruption of forelimb, Richardson, L. R. & Barwick, R. E.—

H. a. aurea, described; note on variation and range, Copland, S. J.—
H. aurea major subsp. nov. Collins Gap, Tasmania, p. 79, Copland, S. J.—
H. a. raniformis, copper content of liver and blood, Beck, A. B.—
 Description; note on variation, range and habits, Copland, S. J.—*H. a. ulongae*, redescribed, Copland, S. J.

Hyla avivoca, ecology and range in Illinois, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.

Hyla smilisca baudini, in association with *Hyla staufferi* in Oaxaca, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—From El Salvador, note on call and habits, Rand, A. S.—*Smilisca b. baudini*, from Nayarit, Mexico, Lewis, T. H. & Johnson, M. L.—From near Costa Rica, Sinaloa, Smith, H. W. & Van Gelder, R. G.

Hyla b. bicolor, described; note on variation; locality records, Copland, S. J.—*H. b. glauerti* subsp. nov. from Colo, near Sydney, N.S.W., p. 16; locality records, Copland, S. J.

Hyla blandsuttoni, redescribed; note on supposed differences from *a. aurea*; may be a synonym, Copland, S. J.

Hyla burmeisteri, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, photo., Barth, R.

Hyla burrowsi, described; note on variation, Copland, S. J.

Hyla caerulea, note on habitat, colour and call; photo., Moore, J. A. (2).—*H. c. caerulea*, *H. C. gilleni*, descriptions and locality records, Copland, S. J.

Hyla chloris, descd.; note on variation; locality records, Copland, S. J.

Hyla cinerea, confined to W. and S. in Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Skin histology, figs, Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (2).—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).—Ecology and range in Illinois, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—*H. c. cinerea*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.

Hyla circumdata, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hyla citropa, description, variation and range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla craspedospila, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hyla crucifer, insemination of body cavity and oviducal eggs, Aplington, H. W.—Of Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—*H. c. crucifer*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Larval development and diagnostic characters, figs., Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H. (1).—From Washington Co., Missouri, Myers, C. W.—Of Northern Neck, Va., Reed, C. F. (1).—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).—Of Somerset Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (4).

Hyla cuspidata, of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla cyclorhynchus, description, variation, range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla dayi, synonyms, description, range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla dentata, description, variation and range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla ebraccata, from Oaxaca; photo., Fugler, C. M. & Webb, R. G.

Hyla eucnemis, described, locality records, note on variation; distinguished from *H. gracilenta*, Copland, S. J.

Hyla euthysanota, from El Salvador; habitat descd., note on colour variation and wrist fold, Rand, A. S.

Hyla evelinae, from Delta Id., Parana, R., Cei, J. M. & Pierotti, S. A.

Hyla ewingii, characters and call, Moore, J. A. (2).—*H. e. alpina*, redescribed; note on range and variation, Copland, S. J.—*H. e. calliscelis*, redescription; note on range and variation, Copland, S. J.—*H. e. ewingii*, description, variation and range, Copland, S. J.—*H. e. iuxtaewingii* subsp. nov. from Darby, Wilsons Promontory, Victoria, p. 60, Copland, S. J.—*H. e. loveridgei*, subsp. nov. from near Porter's Retreat, N.S.W. p. 65, Copland, S. J.—*Hyla ewingii verreauxii*, redescribed; note on range and variation, Copland, S. J.

Hyla eximia, from Puebla, Gehl-bach, F. R. & Collette, B. B.

Hyla faber, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla freycineti, description, variation, range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla fuscomarginata, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hyla fuscovaria, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hyla geographica, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—*H. g. punctatissima*, of Sao Paulo; photo., Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla goeldi, note on breeding habits, Matthews, L. H.

Hyla gracilenta, synonymies, description, locality records, variation, Copland, S. J.

Hyla gratiosa, skin histology, figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Georgia records, Neill, W. T. (1).

Hyla hallowelli, from Amami group, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (2).

Hyla hayi, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Sao Paulo, Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla i. infrafrenata, description, notes on variation and range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla inguinalis, redescribed; note on affinities with *jervisiensis* and *calliscelis*, Copland, S. J.

Hyla irrorata, described; note on affinities with *gracilenta*, *caerulea* and *infrafrenata*, Copland, S. J.

Hyla jenolanensis sp. nov. from near Bottomless Pit, Jenolan Caves, N.S.W., p. 97, Copland, S. J.

Hyla jervisiensis, redescribed; locality records; variation; note on affinities with *calliscelis*, *inguinalis* and *kreffti*, Copland, S. J.

Hyla kinghorni, redescription; distinguished from *latopalmata*, Copland, S. J.

Hyla l. latopalmata, description, variation, range, distinguished from *lesueuri*, Copland, S. J.—*H. l. watjulumensis* subsp. nov. p. 96 (no types designated) from W. Australia, Copland, S. J.

Hyla laynei sp. nov., p. 61. Near Leticia, Amazonas Comisaria, Colombia, fig. Related to *H. leucophyllata*, Goin, C. J. (8).

Hyla lesueuri, description, variation, range, Copland, S. J.—Characters, call, photo., Moore, J. A. (2).

Hyla leucophyllata, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hyla loquax, from Chiapas, Mexico; note on colour pattern variation, Shreve, B.

Hyla macrotympanum, sp. nov. p. 52, 10 mls. E. Chiapa de Corzo, Chiapas; related to *miotypanum* and *darlingi*, Tanner, W. W.

Hyla maculata, redescribed, Copland, S. J.

Hyla microcephala martini, from Oaxaca, photo., Fugler, C. M. & Webb, R. G.

Hyla microeximia sp. nov., 3 mls. N.W. Jocotepec, Lake Chapala area, Jalisco, Mexico, p. 81, fig., Maslin, T. P.

Hyla minuta, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla moorei sp. nov. Pemberton, W. Australia, p. 83. Includes *H. aurea raniformis* Moore; note on affinities and genetic differences; range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla nana, of Argentina, Cei, J. M. & Pierotti, S. A.

Hyla nasuta, descd.; locality records; note on variation and habitat, Copland, S. J.

Hyla obsoleta nannotis, description, variation and range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla pardalis, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hyla parvidens, redescribed; locality records; may be a synonym of *ewingii*, Copland, S. J.

Hyla peronii, described; note on variation, range, Copland, S. J.—Colour; call; photo., Moore, J. A. (2).

Hyla perpusilla, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla phaeocrypta, confined to W. and S. in Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).

Hyla phaeota cyanosticta, from Mexico, Shreve, B.

Hyla phrynomerma, of Buenos Aires Prov., Cei, J. M. & Pierotti, S. A.

Hyla phyllochroa, habitat, colour and call; photo., Moore, J. A. (2).—*H. p. barringtonensis*, subsp. nov. from Cutler's Pass, Williams R., N.S.W., p. 45, Copland, S. J.—*H. p. phyllochroa*, described; notes on variation and range, Copland, S. J.

Hyla polytaenia, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Sao Paulo; photo., Mertens, R. (11).

Hyla raddiana, of Delta Id., Argentina, Cei M. & Pierotti, S. A.

Hyla raniformis, may occur on lower Murchison R., N.W. Australia, Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.

Hyla regilla, development of pituitary, particularly the neural lobe, Eakin, R. M. & Bush, F. E.—Population structure and homing response, Jameson, D. L.—Note on albino tadpoles, Jameson, D. L. & Myers, R. M. E.—Of Glacier National Park, Montana, Manville, R. H.—Anatomy and cytology of hypothalamic neurosecretory system, Wilson, L. D., Weinberg, J. A. & Bern, H. A.

Hyla resinifictrix, resin nest theory debunked, Mertens, R. (3).

Hyla rubella, description, variation and range, Copland, S. J.—Common in N.W. Australia; notes on call, habitat, feeding habits and breeding dates; hand and foot figd., Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.

Hyla rubra duartei, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hyla septentrionalis, from Oriente, Cuba, Lynn, W. G. (2).

Hyla (Trachcephalus) siemersi, of Buenos Aires Prov., Cei, J. M. & Pierotti, S. A.

Hyla smithi, from near San Blas, Nayarit, Lewis, T. H. & Johnson, M. L.—State record for Puebla, Webb, R. G. & Fugler, C. M.

Hyla squirella, confined to W. and S. in Kentucky, Barbour, T. W. (3).—Skin histology, figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Behaviour (selection of habitat, reaction to temperature etc.), Goin, C. J. & O. B.—On homing ability and activity range, Neill, W. T. (5).

Hyla staufferi, from Oaxaca, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—From El Salvador; habitat and call, Rand, A. S.

Hyla trapicheiroi, of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).

H. versicolor, of Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Photo., Blair, A. P. (2).—Colour patterns of Oklahoma tadpoles, Bragg, A. N. (6).—Iodine uptake and turnover in the tadpole Hunt, E. L. & Dent, J. N.—*H. v. chrysoscelis*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—*H. v. versicolor*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Larval development and diagnostic characters, figs., Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H. (1).—Effects of phenylthiourea treatment on tadpoles, Lynn, W. G. & Dent, J. N.—From Washington Co., Missouri, Myers, C. W.—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (2).—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).—Of Somerset Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (4).

Phrynohyas corasterias sp. nov. from 4.8 mls. E. San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico, figs., p. 15; related to *P. inflata* and *P. latifasciata*, Shannon, F. A. & Humphrey, F. L.

Phylomedusa redefined to include *Agalychnis*, *Pithecopus*, *Hyloantis*, *Bradymedusa* and *Phrynomedusa*. Phylogenetic arrangement proposed. Key to component species, ranges, full descriptions, maps and figures. Species recognised:—*craspedopus* sp. nov. p. 23, Chicherota, Rio Bobonaza, Napo-Pastaza Prov., E. Ecuador, 280 m., related to *calcarifer*: *calcarifer*: *tomopterna*: *loris*: *buckleyi*: *fimbriata* (includes *appendiculata*): *guttata*: *aspera*: *alcorni*: *lemur*: *helenae*: *c. callidryas*: *c. taylori* subsp. nov. p. 34 Tierra Colorado, Veracruz: Mexico: *saltator*: *dacnicolor*: *bicolor*: *spurrelli*: *moreleti*: *blombergi* sp. nov., p. 41, Santa Rosa de Sucumbio, Rio

Rumi Yacu, Dept. Putumayo, upper Amazon, Colombia: *perlata*: *edentula*: *hypochondrialis*: *rohdei*: *coelestis*: *niceforoi*: *orcesi* sp. nov., p. 48, Chicherota (Chichirota), left bank Bobonaza R., Napo-Pastaza Prov., E. Ecuador, 280 m.: *iheringi*: *trinitatis*: *tarsius*: *vaillanti*: *feltoni*: *sauvagei*: *baluana*: *burmeisteri*: *boliviana*, Funkhouser, A.—*P. appendiculata*, notes on Sao Paulo specimens; larva figd., Mertens, R. (11).—*P. burmeisteri*, *P. guttata*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Plectrohyla guatemalensis, from El Salvador; habitat descd., Rand, A. S.

Pseudacris, comparative study of mating calls of several species, Thompson, E. F. & Martof, B. S.—*P. brachyphona*, distribution and habitat in Kentucky; associated species, Barbour, R. W. (1).—From E. Kentucky Mts., Barbour, R. W. (3).—Life history, behaviour and growth, Green, N. B.—Georgia records, Neill, W. T. (1).—*P. clarkii*, effect of temperature on frequency and length of call, Bellis, E. D.—Egg laying pattern, Bragg, A. N. (4).—*P. nigrita*, of Kentucky. South-eastern county records considered as *P. n. feriarum*; elsewhere intergrades between *P. n. feriarum* and *P. n. triseriata*, Barbour, R. W. (2).—Of Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Single egg laying pattern, Bragg, A. N. (4).—Habitat in New York; range extension, Gibbs, R. H.—*P. nigrita*, considered distinct from *P. feriarum*. Discussion on status of *Pseudacris* species in S. Carolina and of coastal plain population of *feriarum*—like frogs, Schwartz, A. (4).—*P. n. feriarum*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Larval development and diagnostic characters, figs., Gosner, K. L. & Black, I. H. (1).—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).—*P. n. triseriata*, effect of temperature on frequency and length of call, Bellis, E. D.—Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Of Somerset Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (4).—*P. streckeri*, effect of temperature on frequency and length of call, Bellis, E. D.—Arkansas records, Dowling,

H. G.—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—*P. s. streckeri*, egg laying pattern, Bragg, A. N. (4).—*P. triseriata feriarum*, from Union Co., Pennsylvania, Bell, E. L. (2).

Pseudis paradoxa, relation between continuous intense secretion of antero-hypophysis hormone and continuous spermatogenesis, Pisano, A. (1).

Pternohyla dentata sp. nov. from 8 mls. N.E. Lagos de Moreno, Jalisco, Mexico, p. 1, related to *P. fodiens*, Smith, H. M.—*Pternohyla fodiens*, from Pima Co., Arizona; range extension, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Williams, K. L.—From Jalisco, Nayarit, Sinaloa and Sonora; note on habitat, Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R.—From near Costa Rica, Sinaloa, Smith, H. M. & Van Gelder, R. G.

Smilisca see under *Hyla*.

Sphenocephala. Discussion of status and generic diagnosis; key to species. Species recognised and described:—*S. aurantiaca* (fig.), *S. dorisae* sp. nov. p. 16, from near Leticia, Amazonas Comisaria, Colombia, *S. habra* sp. nov. p. 18, from near Leticia, Amaz. Comis., Colombia, *S. orophila*, *S. planicola*, *S. surda*, *S. nana*. Notes on natural history, Goin, C. J. (4).

HYBRIDS

Hyla x-signata, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—*Pseudacris streckeri* ♀ x *P. nigrita* ♂: *P. nigrita* ♀ x *P. streckeri* ♂: *P. clarkii* ♀ x *P. streckeri* ♂: *P. streckeri* ♀ x *P. clarkii* ♂: *P. streckeri* ♀ x *P. streckeri* ♂: *P. streckeri* ♀ x *P. ornata* ♂: *P. streckeri* ♀ x *Hyla crucifer* ♂: *Hyla crucifer* ♀ x *P. streckeri* ♂. Tabulated results of crosses. Data suggest that *P. ornata* and *P. streckeri* are separate species, Mecham, J. S.

HYPEROLIIDAE

References at present retained under RHACOPHORIDAE.

LEPTODACTYLIDAE

Calyptocephalus gayi, responses of heart to stimulation, **Concha, J. B. (1).**—Accommodation, P_{CO_2} uptake and O_2 consumption of sciatic nerve, **Concha, J. B.**

Ceratophrys, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, **Barth, R.**—*C. dorsata*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, **Barth, R.**—*C. ornata*, from xerophilus clayey region, Jarilla, Argentina, **Cei, J. M. (1).**—*C. pierottii*, from clayey plains, La Rioja, Argentina, and brackish pools in Santiago del Estero, **Cei, J. M. (1).**

Craspedoglossa stejnegeri, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, **Barth, R.**

Crinia, review of S.W. Australian representatives with life history data notes. Species recognised and morphologically distinct:—*C. rosea*, *C. leai*, *C. georgiana*, *C. glauerti*, *C. insignifera*. Key to those species and also to E. Australian *C. pseudinsignifera* sp. nov. p. 52, Yorkrakine Rock, 15 mls N. Tammin (morphologically similar to *insignifera* super species but distinguished by male call and hybrid inviability) and *C. parainsignifera* sp. nov. p. 53, Kingston on Murray S. Australia (Voice like *insignifera* but distinguished on geographical and hybrid inviability grounds). Tadpoles of species figd. and descd. Discussion of crossing results between species and also between races of *insignifera*, **Main, A. R. (1).**—*C. signifera*, natural history notes; call, **Moore, J. A. (2).**—*C. subinsignifera* sp. nov., 7 mls. N. Manjimup, Western Australia; related to *C. insignifera* and *C. pseudinsignifera*. Population also occurs at localities E. of Wilgarup, **Littlejohn, M. J.**

Crossodactylus dispar, *C. trachystoma*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, **Barth, R.**—*C. gaudichaudii*, of Sao Paulo, **Mertens, R. (11).**

Cycloramphus asper, *C. dubius*, of Sao Paulo, photos., **Mertens, R. (11).**—*C. diringshofeni* sp. nov., p. 249, São Bento do Sul, Santa Catarina,

Brazil; figs. Related to *c. eleutherodactylus*, **Bokermann, W. C. A. (2).**—*C. eleutherodactylus*, *C. granulosus*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, **Barth, R.**—*C. eleutherodactylus*, of Rio de Janeiro, **Mertens, R. (11).**

Cyclorana cultripes, from N.W. Australia. Note on call and stomach contents. Hand, foot, head and tongue figd., **Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.**—*C. platycephalus*, from N.W. Australia. Note on coloration; hand, foot, head and tongue figd., **Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.**

Eleutherodactylus alfredi, from Veracruz; note on relationships with *conspicuus*, **Fugler, C. M. & Webb, R. G.**—*E. a. conspicuus*, from Chiapas, Mexico, **Shreve, B.**—*E. augusti*, from Hidalgo; note on habitat in limestone boulders, **Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R.**—*E. binotatus*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, **Barth, R.**—*E. cactorum*, from a cave in Puebla, **Smith, H. M. & Van Gelder, R. G.**—*E. conspicuus*, from Oaxaca and Veracruz tentatively referred to this species; photo., **Fugler, C. M. & Webb, R. G.**—*E. guentheri*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, **Barth, R.**—Of Rio de Janeiro, **Mertens, R. (11).**—*E. laticeps*, from Chiapas; note on variation from types in colour pattern and tarsal fold and affinity with *E. gollmeri*, **Shreve, B.**—*E. latrans*, photo., **Blair, A. P. (2).**—*E. martinicensis*, habitat in Antigua, B.W.I., **Lynn, W. G. (1).**—*E. nigripectoralis*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, **Barth, R.**—*E. natator*, state record for Puebla, **Webb, R. G. & Fugler, C. M.**—*E. rhodopis*, from El Salvador; habitat descd., **Rand, A. S.**—*E. ricordi*, skin histology, figs., **Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.**—*E. ricordi planirostris*, from Oriente, Cuba, **Lynn, W. G. (2).**—*E. rugulosus*, from El Salvador; habitat descd., **Rand, A. S.**—From Chiapas, Mexico, **Shreve, B.**—*E. symingtoni* sp. nov. p. 210, Cueva de Santo Tomás, 10 Kms. N. Cabezas, Pinar del Río Province, Cuba, affinities descd., **Schwartz, A. (3).**—*E. unistriatus*, of Highlands of Ecuador; note on colour and call, **Copping, R.**—*E. varleyi*, from Oriente, Cuba; note on variation, **Lynn, W. G. (2).**

Elosia aspera, *E. lateristrigata*, of Sao Paulo; notes; photos., Mertens, R. (11).—*E. glabra*, *E. lateristrigata*, *E. pulchra*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—*E. lateristrigata*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, photo, Barth, R.

Engystomops pustulosus, from El Salvador; note on call, habitat and egg mass, Rand, A. S.

Eupsophus grayi, *E. roseus*, *E. taeniatus*, habitats in Valdivian Lakes; fig., Capurro, L. S.—[*E.*] *Thoropamiliaris*, *T. petropolitana*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—*T. miliaris*, anatomy of the larva; figs., Barth, R. (1).—*E. miliaris*, of Sao Paulo; photo., Mertens, R. (11).—*E. petropolitanus*, of Sao Paulo, Mertens, R. (11).

Glauertia russelli, from N.W. Australia. Notes on biology (call, habitat, feeding habits etc. descd.); hand, foot and tongue figd., Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.

Heleioporus albopunctatus, *H. centralis*, *H. pelobatooides*, from N.W. Australia, Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.—*H. australiacus* habits, habitat, range, call and colour; photo., Moore, J. A. (2).

Hyloscirtus silvatica, habitat in Valdivian Lake region, fig. Capurro, L. S.

Lepidobatrachus asper, from brackish pools near Saladillo and from clayey plains, La Rioja, Argentina, Cei, J. M. (1).

Leptodactylus bufonius, from clayey regions of Jarilla and La Rioja, Argentina, Cei, J. M. (1).—From Mendoza Province, Argentina; note on ecology, Cei, J. M. (3).—*L. chaquensis*, from arid chacoan district, Argentina, Cei, J. M. (1).—*L. flaviopictus*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Notes on larval development; figs., Bokermann, W. C. A. (3).—*L. labialis*, from Oaxaca, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—From El Salvador; habitat descd., Rand, A. S.—*L. labyrinthicus*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—*L. martinezii* sp. nov., Cachimbo, S.E. State

of Para, Brazil, p. 37; belongs to *marmoratus-hylaedactylus* group, Bokermann, W. C. A. (4).—*L. melanotus*, from Quintana Roo, S. Mexico, Firschein, I. L. & Smith, H. M.—From El Salvador; habitat and call descd., Rand, A. S.—From near Costa Rica, Sinaloa, Smith, H. M. & Van Gelder, R. G.—*L. mystaceus labialis*, from Chiapas, Mexico, Shreve, B.—*L. nanus*, of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).—*L. ocellatus*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—On status and geographical range in Argentina, Cei, J. M. (1).—*L. o. ocellatus*, from Delta Id., Parana R., Cei, J. M. & Pierotti, S. A.—*L. prognathus*, from clayey plains of La Rioja, Argentina, Cei, J. M. (1).—*L. typhonius*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Limnodynastes dorsalis, from Murchison R., N.W. Australia, Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.—*L. dorsalis*, burrowing nocturnal species, Moore, J. A. (2).—*L. d. dorsalis*, copper content of liver and blood, Beck, A. B.—*L. peronii*, *L. tasmaniensis*, natural history notes; nests and call descd., photos., Moore, J. A. (2).—*L. spenceri*, from Abydos Station, N.W. Australia. Notes on call, feeding habits, number of eggs etc.; head, hand and tongue figd., Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.—*L. tasmaniensis*, electron microscopy of the renal glomerulus, Pak Poy, R. K. F.

Megaelosia goeldii, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—Of Rio de Janeiro, Mertens, R. (11).

Microbatrachylus fuscatus, sp. nov., 20 mls. E. Tulancingo, 7300 ft., Hidalgo, Mexico, p. 146, Davis W. B. & Dixon, J. R.—*M. hobartsmithi*, from <500 ft., Nayarit, Lewis, T. H. & Johnson, M. L.

Neobatrachus sutor sp. nov., from Gooloowa Hill, 18 mls. N. Mingewew, Western Australia, p. 23; distinguished from *N. wilsmorei*, *N. sutor* and *N. pelobatooides*, Main, A. R. (2).

Odontophryne americanus, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—From Jarilla, Argentina; ecology, Cei, J. M. (1).

Oocormus microps, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Paratelmatothius lutzi Antenor, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Physalaemus cuvieri, egg masses from Sao Paulo descd., some parasitized by dipterous larvae; note on breeding dates, Bokermann, W. C. A. (1).—Of Sao Paulo, Mertens, R. (11).—*P. cuvieri*, *P. pectiventris*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.—*P. fuscumaculatus*, from xerophilus clayey region, Jarilla, Argentina, Cei, J. M. (1).—*P. olfersi*, of Sao Paulo, Mertens, R. (11).

Pleurodema bibroni, from Valdivian Lakes, Chile; Study of colour pattern figs., Capurro, L. S.—On frequency of occurrence of vertebral stripe in Chilean populations, Cei, J. M. & Capurro, L.—Study on natural immunity to experimental infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Rubio, M.—*P. brachyops*, in the Galapagos Islands, picture, Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I.—*P. bufoina*, effect of temperature on spermatogenesis, Cei, J. M. & Codoceo, M.—*P. cinerea*, relation between continuous intense secretion of antero-hypophyseal hormone and continuous spermatogenesis, Pisano, A. (1).—*P. marmorata*, on occurrence in Tarapaca Mts., Chile, Cei, J. M. (2).

Pseudophryne australis, *P. bibroni*, natural history notes (call, eggs, nest etc.), range, Moore, J. A. (2).—*P. guentheri*, from estuarine part of Murchison R., N.W. Australia, Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.

Rhinoderma darwini habitat in Valdivian Lake region, Capurro, L. S.

Stombus appendiculata, *S. boiei*, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Syrrhopus modestus, from Nayarit, Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R.

Telmatobius hautali schreiteri relation between continuous intense secretion of antero-hypophyseal hormone and continuous spermatogenesis, Pisano, A. (1).

Thoropa, see under *Eupsophus*.

Tomodactylus, geographic variation and range in Mexico of the six species and three subspecies now

recognised; key; ecology; figs. *T. n. nitidus*; *T. n. petersi*; *T. n. orarius* subsp. nov. p. 392, 4.5 mls. S.W. Tecolapa, 450', Colima; *T. dilatus*; *T. albolabris*; *T. angustidigitorum*; *T. fuscus*; *T. grandis* sp. nov. p. 403, San Pedro, 2 mls. S. Tialpam, 7800', Federal District. *T. macrotympanum* transferred to *Syrrhopus*, Dixon, J. R.

Uperoleia marmorata, from Cape Range, N.W. Australia. Note on variation, habitat, call and eggs; hand and foot figd., Main, A. R. & Calaby, J. H.

MICROHYLIDAE

Keys to the genera and species occurring in Ceylon; descriptions and figures of adults and larvae, Kirtisinghe, P.—Check list of E. African species and subspecies, Loveridge, A.

Breviceps mossambicus, from Angola; note on colour pattern and range, Hellmich, W.—Range, Loveridge, A.

Callulina krefftii, range, Loveridge, A.

Elachistocleis ovalis, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Engystoma microps, from Parque Nacional Itatiaia, Brazil, Barth, R.

Hoplophryne rogersi, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. uluguruensis*, restricted to Uluguru Mts., Loveridge, A.

Kaloula b. baleata, of Bali, Mertens, R. (13).—*K. pulchra taprobanica*, of Ceylon. Adult descd. and figd., Kirtisinghe, P.

Microhyla, Key to the Ceylon species, descriptions and figures of adults and larvae, Kirtisinghe, P.—*M. carolinensis*, confined to W. and S. in Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Skin histology, figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Ecology and range in Illinois, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—*M. c. carolinensis*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—*M. c. olivacea*, tadpole colour patterns, Bragg, A. N. (6).—Feeding aggregations, Carpenter, C. C. (3).—*M. okinavensis*, from Okinawa-jima, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (1).—From Amami group, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K.

(2).—*M. ornata*, adult and larva descd., note on distribution; fig., Kirtisinghe, P.—From Leyden, off Jaffna, Silva, P. H. D. H. de.—*M. palmipes*, of Bali, Mertens, R. (13).—*M. rubra*, adult and larva descd. and figd.; note on distribution, Kirtisinghe, P.—From islands off Jaffna Peninsula, Silva, P. H. D. H. de.—*M. u. usta*, from Oaxaca; habitat, Fugler, C. M. & Webb, R. G.—*M. zeylanica*, adult and larva descd. and figd., Kirtisinghe, P.

Oreophryne monticola, of Bali, Mertens, R. (13).

Parhoplophryne usambarica, restricted to Usambara Mts., Loveridge, A.

Probreviceps m. macrodactylus, *P. m. loveridgei*, *P. m. runguensis*, ranges, Loveridge, A.—*P. uluguruensis*, range, Loveridge, A.

Ramanella obscura, *R. palmata*, *R. variegata*, adults descd. and figd.; tadpole of *variegata* descd., Kirtisinghe, P.

Spelaeophryne methneri, range, Loveridge, A.

Uperodon systoma, adult and larva descd. and figd., Kirtisinghe, P.

PELOBATIDAE

Megophrys hasseltii, of Bali, Mertens, R. (13).

Pelobates fuscus, albino form illustrated and described, Freytag, G. E. (1).—On Trieste specimens, Sochurek, E. (3).—*P. f. fuscus*, from Linz region and Upper Austria, Wettstein, O. (1).—*P. syriacus*, absence of thyroid in giant specimens from Tel Aviv, Boschwitz, D.—Structural changes in peritoneal melanophores of hydropic larvae, Bytinski-Salz, H.—On origin in Roumania, Stugren, B.

PHRYNOMERIDAE

Phrynomerus, history of status, Loveridge, A.—*P. b. bifasciatus*, range, Loveridge, A.

PIPIDAE

Of the French Cameroons. Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.

Hymenochirus boettgeri camerunensis, subsp. nov. from Foullassi, French Cameroons p. 552, photo. of adults and juvenile; note on affinities, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.

Pipa dorsigera on development of young in pouches and rôle of tail as a placenta, Matthews, L. H.—*P. pipa*, skin histology; figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.

Xenopus activity of cathepsin in tails of fed and starved larvae, Benz, G.—Substances inhibiting regeneration of tail tip, Lehmann, F. E.

(2).—Cathepsin activity in tail tissue during growth and metamorphosis, Weber, R. (2).—*X. clivii*, range, Loveridge, A.—*X. fraseri*, habitat in French Cameroons, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*X. laevis*, hypophysectomy and the tail darkening reaction, Bagnara, J. T.—Technique for measuring lung volume in living animals, Bergeijk, W. A. Van (1).—Basilar papilla of ear, Bergeijk, W. A. van & Witschi, E.—Effect of alkyl derivatives of benzimidazole on embryos, Billett, F. & Perry, M. M.—Breeding in captivity, Bushnell, R.—Effect of thyroxine on melanophore contraction, Chang, C. Y. (3).—Metabolism of testosterone and estradiol 17 β , Chieffi, G. & De Lutio, E.—Action of calcium in cell aggregation, Curtis, A. S.—Effects of chloroacetophenone on embryos, Deuchar, E. M. (2).—Electromicroscopic study of developing ectoderm, Eakin, R. M. & Lehmann, F. E.—Lymphatic system, figs., Elkan, E. (1).—Study of nucleic acids in regeneration of tadpole tail, Fortak, W., Kuński, H. & Rembieliński, B.—Curvature of the vertebral column, Freye, H. A.—Distribution of blood in heart and aortic arches, Graaf, A. R. de (1).—Oxygen requirements of normal forms and the occurrence of an animal without haemoglobin, Graaf, A. R. de (2).—Production and survival of androgenic haploid tadpoles, Hamilton, L.—Development of primary sensory system, Hughes, A.—Regenerative capacity and rôle in growth and development of the choroid plexus, Jordan, M.—Development and differentiation of the gonads, Jurand, A.—Development of

skull, visceral arches, larynx and visceral muscles during metamorphosis, **Klaauw**, C. J. v. d., **Woerdeman**, M. W. & **Raven**, C. F.—Amount of electric current needed to produce lethal or narcotic effects, **Lukiewicz**, S.—Ontogenesis and regeneration of limbs, **Komala**, Z.—Ontogenesis of the ganglion of the eighth nerve, **Miodoński**, A.—Neotenic tadpoles; abnormal growth attributed to absence of thyroid hormone, **Saxen**, L.—Anterior pituitary-thyroid mechanism during metamorphosis, **Saxen**, L. et al.—Investigations on field of vision, **Schneider**, D.—New method for breeding larvae, **Schneider**, L. (1).—Development of skull, visceral arches, larynx and visceral muscles during metamorphosis, **Sedra**, S. N. & **Michael**, M. I. (1).—Limb regeneration in post-metamorphic animals, **Skowron**, S. & **Komala**, Z.—Regeneration of endbrain in tadpoles, **Srebro**, Z.—Effect of lithium ions on penetration of phosphate into embryos, **Thomason**, D. (1).—Uptake and penetration of phosphate into whole and dissected embryos, **Thomason**, D. (2).—Growth of hind limb bud and its dependence on the epidermis, **Tschumi**, P. A.—Volume changes during embryonic development, **Tuft**, P.—*X. l. laevis*, from Angola; note on colour pattern, **Hellmich**, W.—Specimens from French Cameroons not distinguishable from S. African population, **Perret**, J.-L. (1).—*X. laevis bunyoniensis*, *X. l. borealis*, *X. l. petersii*, *X. l. victorianus*, ranges, **Loveridge**, A.—*X. muelleri*, range **Loveridge**, A.

RANIDAE

Key to the species of *Ptychadenida* occurring in West Africa; descriptions and figures, **Guibé**, J. & **Lamotte**, M.—Family diagnosis. Keys to the Ceylon genera and species; descriptions and figures, **Kirtisinghe**, P.—*Arthroleptinae* defined; key to the genera (*Abroscaphus*, *Cardioglossa*, *Arthroleptis* and *Coracodichthys*), **Laurent**, R. F. (2).—Check list of E. African amphibians, **Loveridge**, A.—Of the French Cameroons, **Mertens**, R. & **Perret**, J.-L.

Arthroleptides dutoiti, range, **Loveridge**, A.—*A. martiensseni*, range, **Loveridge**, A.

Arthroleptis a. adolfifrigerici, range, **Loveridge**, A.—*A. batesi*, note on occurrence in French Cameroons, **Mertens**, R. & **Perret**, J.-L.—*A. lawrencei*, considered to be a *Phrynobatrachus* despite absence of tarsal tubercle, **Laurent**, R. F. (2).—*A. poecilonotus*, range: Includes *A. macrodactylus*, **Loveridge**, A.—Common in French Cameroons, **Mertens**, R. & **Perret**, J.-L.—*A. reichei*, range, **Loveridge**, A.—*A. s. stenodactylus*, *A. s. whytii*, ranges. *A. elegans* tentatively referred to the synonymy of *A. s. stenodactylus*, **Loveridge**, A.—*A. sylvaticus*, urinogenital system descd. and figd., **Bhaduri**, J. L. & **Basu**, S. L.—*A. variabilis*, of French Cameroons; note on colour, **Mertens**, R. & **Perret**, J.-L.—*A. wernerii*, of French Cameroons; notes on seasonal variation of tympanum size and habitat, **Mertens**, R. & **Perret**, J.-L.—*A. xenodactylus*, *A. x. nkukae*, ranges, *Schoutedenella sylvatica* considered a synonym of *A. xenodactylus*, **Loveridge**, A.

Astylosternus diadematus, of French Cameroons; habitat, **Mertens**, R. & **Perret**, J.-L.

Babina, see under *Rana*.

Cacosternum boettgeri, urinogenital system, figs., **Bhaduri**, J. L. & **Basu**, S. L.—*C. b. boettgeri*, range; note on maxillary teeth and hindlimb markings and affinities with *C. leleupi*, includes *Arthroleptis schebeni*, **Loveridge**, A.

Cardioglossa escalerae, *C. gracilis*, note on occurrence in French Cameroons, **Mertens**, R. & **Perret**, J.-L.

Cornufer guentheri, from Negros Id.; notes on life history; young figd., **Alcala**, A. C. & **Brown**, W. C.

Dicroglossus occipitalis, from Angola; colour pattern descd.; note on size, **Hellmich**, W.

Hemisus marmoratum guineense, urinogenital system descd. & figd., **Bhaduri**, J. L. & **Basu**, S. L.—From Angola, **Hellmich**, W.—*H. m. marmoratus*, *H. m. guineensis* ranges, **Loveridge**, A.

Nannophrys, generic diagnosis and key to the species and subspecies (*N. guentheri*, *N. ceylonensis ceylonensis*, *N. c. marmorata*). Descriptions and figures, **Kirtisinghe, P.**

Petropedetes newtoni, habitat in French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—*P. palmipes*, from French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

Phrynobatrachus acridoides, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. bottegi*, range, note on status, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. cricogaster* sp. nov., from Massif du Manengouba, 30 Km. from Nkongsamba, 1000 m., mountain forest, p. 527, photos., **Perret, J.-L.** (2).—*P. dendrobates*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. discodactylus* = *P. plicatus*, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. graueri*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. kerensis*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. kinangopensis*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. krefftii*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. minutus*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. natalensis*, urinogenital system, figs., **Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.**—From Angola; note on colour pattern, **Hellmich, W.**—Range and synonyms, **Loveridge, A.**—From wooded Savana, French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—*P. pakenhami*, known only from Pemba, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. perpalmatus*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—Habitat in French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—*P. plicatus*, range. Includes *P. discodactylus*, **Loveridge, A.**—From Ngam, French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—*P. ranoides* = *P. natalensis*, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. rouxi*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. rungvensis*, range, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. steindachneri*, of the French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—*P. u. ukingensis*, *P. u. mababiensis*, ranges, **Loveridge, A.**—*P. versicolor*, urinogenital system, figs., **Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.**—Range, **Loveridge, A.**

Phrynobatrachus l. laevis, of Bali, **Mertens, R. (13).**

Rana, key to species occurring in the United States, **Blair, A. P.** (2).—The species of the subgenus *Ptychadena* in West Africa described and figured; keys, **Guibé J. & Lamotte, M.**—Diagnosis; key to Ceylon species, key to their larvae; descrip-

tions and figures, **Kirtisinghe, P.**—Check list of E. African species and subspecies, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana adspersa, feeding in captivity on sheep's heart, **Rose, W.**—*R. a. edulis*, range and synonyms, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana (Ptychadena) aequiplicata, of W. Africa. Description, photos., foot figd., affinities, range, **Guibé J. & Lamotte, M.**

Rana (Hylarana) albolabris, larval development, figs., variations in dental formulae descd., **Lamotte, M.**, **Lauwarier, G. & Perret, J.-L.**—*R. a. albolabris*, range; includes *Chiromantis lepus*, **Loveridge, A.**—*R. (Hylarana) a. albolabris*, from French Cameroons; note on habits, habitat and call, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

Rana ansorgii, range, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana areolata, from extreme W. Kentucky, **Barbour, R. W.** (3).—Review of the status and range of the group. *R. a. capito*, distribution N. and S. Carolina, Georgia; *R. a. aesopus*, distribution S.W. Georgia, Florida; *R. a. sevosa*, distribution Louisiana and Mississippi, **Neill, W. T.** (3).—Ecology and range in Indiana and Illinois, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—*R. a. areolata*, Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—Observations on eggs and larvae and note on algal growth on egg jelly, **Bragg, A. N.** (1).—*R. a. circulosa*, Arkansas record, **Dowling, H. G.**

Rana arvalis, notes; photo, **Delleman, K.**—Adenoma of the skin, **Stolk, A.** (5).—Observations in Carinthia, Austria, **Zapf, J.**

Rana aurora draytoni, limb abnormalities in Los Angeles Co. specimens, **Cunningham, J. D.** (1).—Note on voracity, **Hays, M. R.**

Rana (Ptychadena) bibroni, fully descd. and figd.; notes on range and affinities and points distinguishing it from *mascareniensis*, *superciliaris*, *tournieri*, *stenocephala* and *loveridgei*, **Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.**—*R. (Ptychadena) bibronii* (sensu lato), from French Cameroons, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

Rana (Tomopterna) breviceps, adult and larva descd. and figd.; note on habits, call and distribution, Kirtisinghe, P.—From islands off Jaffna Peninsula, Silva, P. H. D. H. de.

Rana c. cancrivora, of Bali, Mertens, R. (13).

Rana capito, a subspecies of *R. areolata*, Neill, W. T. (3).—*R. c. sevosa*, early development, Volpe, E. P. (3).—*R. c. stertens*, considered a synonym of *Rana areolata capito*, Neill, W. T. (3).

Rana catesbeiana, influence of anoxia on hematopoietic cells of tadpoles exposed to x-irradiation or colchicine, Allen, B. M. Schjeide, O. A. & Piccirillo, R.—Widespread in Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Technique for measuring lung volume in living animals, Bergeijk, W. A. van (1).—Basilar papilla of ear, Bergeijk, W. A. van (2).—Basilar papilla of ear, Bergeijk, W. A. van & Witschi, E.—Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Plasma cells in bone marrow; absent in blood and spleen, Engle, R. L. & Woods, K. R.—Restitution of medulla oblongata following unilateral excision, Ferguson, T.—Biochemical changes during metamorphosis, Frieden, H. et al.—Call heard in Wickenburg, Arizona, Gates, G. O.—Relationship between internal and external morphological changes during metamorphosis, McGovern, B. H. & Charipper, H. A.—Common in Washington State Park, Missouri, Myers, C. W.—Photoreversal of ultraviolet injury to nerves, Pierce, S. & Giese, A. C.—Of Northern Neck, Va., Reed, C. F. (1).—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (2).—Of Accomac Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).—Of Somerset Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (4).—Inactivation of insulin by the isolated liver, Weisenfeld, S., Jauregin, R. H. J. & Goldner, M. G.—Blood glucose, Wright, P. A.—Photorecovery from ultraviolet-induced pigmentation changes in larvae, Zimskind, P. D. & Schisgall, R. M.

Rana chalconota, of Bali, Mertens, R. (13).

Rana christyi, range, Loveridge, A.

Rana clamitans, widespread in Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Skin histology, figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Of Glacier National Park, Montana, Manville, R. H.—In Washington State Park, Missouri, Myers, C. W.—Of Northern Neck, Va., Reed, C. F. (1).—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (2).—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).—Of Somerset Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (4).—Effect of dehydration and low temperature on renal function, Schmidt-Nielsen, B. & Forster, R. P.—Ecology and range, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—*R. c. clamitans*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Of Georgia coastal plain, Neill, W. T. (1).—*R. c. melanota*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Of Piedmont, Georgia, Neill, W. T. (1).

Rana corrugata, adult and larva descd. and figd., Kirtisinghe, P.

Rana (Conraua) crassipes, urino-genital system descd., Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—From French Cameroons; note on habits; photo., Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.

Rana cyanophlyctis, number and morphology of chromosomes, Natarajan, R. (2).—From islands off Jaffna; note on habitat and associated colour pattern, Silva, P. H. D. H. de.—*R. c. cyanophlyctis* adult and larva descd. and figd.; habits and distribution, Kirtisinghe, P.

Rana dalmatina, gonad development and sexual differentiation in tadpoles reared in methylthiouracil solution, Sabbadin, A. & Bertin, A.—From Trieste, Sochurek, E. (3).—On post glacial origin in Roumania, Stugren, B.—Dipeptidase and lipase in embryonal development, Urbani, E., Coromaldi, L. De C. & Lavizzari, G. S.—From Upper Austria, Wettstein, O. (1).

R. d. delalandii, range and synonyms, Loveridge, A.

Rana dunnii sp. nov. p. 78, Lake Pátzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico. Belongs in *pipiens* group; distinguished from *montezumae* and *megapoda* Photos., Zweifel, R. G. (1).

Rana esculenta, effects of gonad material from adult teleosts on sexual differentiation in larvae, **Burlini, G. & Valle, C.**—Importance of the eye and the labyrinth in movements compensating changes of position in space, **Butz-Kuenzer, E.**—Incomplete mesonephros on one side; discussion, **Cambar, R. & André, F.**—Kept in darkness and consequent effect on fixation of ^{131}I in the thyroid, **Cehović, G.** (1).—Effect of melanophoric hormone on fixation of ^{131}I in thyroid and skin, **Cehović, G.** (2).—Metabolism of testosterone and estradiol 17β , **Chieffi, G. & De Lutio, E.**—Experiments on intestinal absorption of glucose, **Cordier, & Worbe**.—Factors affecting spermatozoan emission, **Ewy, Z. & Pigoñiowa, H.**—Effect of food and chemicals on metamorphosis, **Fiume, M. L.**—Experiments on *gastrocnemius*, **Giaroli, M.**—Action of antithyroid drug on larvae nerve cells, **Iacobelli, S.**—Chloride balance, **Jørgensen, C. B. & Rosenkilde, P.**—On geographical variation in Swedish populations, **Kauri, H.**—Effect of atropine and curares on active transport of sodium by the skin, **Kirschner, L. B.** (2).—Effect of uranium nitrate on development of larvae, **Kladienko, D. P. & Nadopta, R. A.**—Action of uranium on development, **Kladienko, D. P. & Nadopta, R. A.** (1).—Call descd., **Kousnetzoff, W.** (1).—Factors controlling pupil constriction, **Marsili, M. L. & Mollica, A.**—Biology of specimens from thermal waters of the Hrvatsko Zagorje, **Matonićkin, I.**—Of Corsica, **Mertens, R.** (8).—Early development stages; figs., **Michniewska-Predygier, Z. & Pigoñ, A.**—Effect of a gluco-corticoid on gonads, kidneys and inter-renal tissue of tadpoles, **Padoa, E.**—Possible relation between radioactivity and monstrous forms, **Rostand, J.** (2).—Modification of spinal cord after limb removal, **Scorecuchi, M.**—Of Trieste, **Sochurek, E.** (3).—On temperature adaptation and O_2 content of blood, character of blood plasma and haemoglobin content of blood, **Straub, M.**—Vascularization of respiratory surfaces during ontogeny, **Strawiński, S.**—On preglacial origin, **Stugren, B.**—Behaviour of glycides in embryonal development, **Urbani, E.** (1).—Rôle and function

of cells positive to the MacManus reaction in the suprarenal, **Verne, J. & Delsol, M.**—Sexual differences in nuclear size and DNA content per nucleus, **Vialli, M. & Gerzeli, G.**—Experiments on differentiation of ocular primordium and morphogenesis of crystalline lens, **Vincentiis, M. de.**—Distribution in Sweden and discussion on origin of species, **Walden, H. W.**—From Upper Austria, **Wettstein, O.** (1).—*R. e. esculenta*, acetal phosphatide content of skeletal muscles and factors affecting it, **Fortak, W. & Kuński, H.**

Rana fasciata fülleborni, *R. f. merumontana*, ranges, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana floweri, range; distinguished from *oxyrhynchus*, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana fuscigula angolensis, from Angola; colour pattern and characters descd., **Heilmich, W.**—*R. f. fuscigula*, *R. f. angolensis*, *R. f. chapini*, note on ranges. *R. quecketti* and *R. nutti* synonyms of *R. f. angolensis*, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana g. galamensis, *R. g. bravana*, ranges, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana (Conraua) goliath, from French Cameroons; note on range of species, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—Biotope, distribution, vernaculars, diet, predators. Call possibly absent; no vocal sac. Bibliography, **Perret, J.-L.**

Rana (Hylarana) gracilis, described and figured, **Kirtisinghe, P.**

Rana graeca, distribution in Serbia, **Radovanović, M.**

Rana heckscheri, serum protein changes during metamorphosis, **Frieden, H. et al.**—Movement, area of activity and growth, **Hansen, K. L.**

Rana hexadactyla, adult and larva described and figured; distribution, **Kirtisinghe, P.**—Number and morphology of chromosomes, **Natarajan, R.** (2).

[*Rana*] *Babina holsti*, from Okinawa-jima, Loo Choo Is., photo., **Koba, K.** (1).

Rana ijimae, from Amami group, Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K.** (2).

Rana ishikawai, from Okinawa-jima, Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K.** (1).—From Amami group, Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K.** (2).

Rana japonica, distribution in Japan, **Koba, K.** (1).—Development and reproductive ability and parthenogenetic frogs, **Moriwaki, T.**—*R. j.* and *R. nigromaculata nigromaculata*, effects of Ringer's and Holtfreter's solutions on development of frontal gland in embryos, **Yanai, T.** **Ouji, M.** & **Iga, T.**

Rana limnocharis, from Okinawa-jima, Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K.** (1).—Distribution in Japan, **Koba, K.** (1).—From Amami group, Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K.** (2).—*R. l. greenii*, adult and larva descd. and figd.; note on range, **Kirtisinghe, P.**—*R. l. limnocharis*, adult and larva descd. and figd.; note on distribution, **Kirtisinghe, P.**—Of Bali, **Mertens, R.** (13).

Rana (Ptychadena) longirostris, of W. Africa; description, photos., affinities, range; includes *leonensis*, *schubotzi* and *guerzea*, **Guibé, J.** & **Lamotte, M.**

Rana (Ptychadena) loveridgei, related to *P. bibroni*; photo., **Guibé, J.** & **Lamotte, M.**—Range, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana (Ptychadena) maccarthyensis, of W. Africa; description, photos., affinities and range; key to distinguish from *tournieri*, *aequiplicata* and *retropunctata*, **Guibé, J.** & **Lamotte, M.**

Rana macroglossa, from El Salvador, **Rand, A. S.**

Rana (Ptychadena) mascareniensis, a polymorphic species; notes on affinities, colour variations, range; fully descd. and figd.; includes *porosissima*, *newtoni* and *venusta*, **Guibé, J.** & **Lamotte, M.**—*R. (Ptychadena) m. mascareniensis* urinogenital system, figs., **Bhaduri, J. L.** & **Basu, S. L.**—*R. m. mascareniensis*, *R. m. uzungwensis*, *R. m. venusta*, ranges, **Loveridge, A.**—*R. (Ptychadena) mascareniensis venusta*, of French Cameroons, **Mertens, R.** & **Perret, J.-L.**

Rana megapoda, compared with *R. dunnii* and *R. montezumae*; photos., note on geographical distribution, **Zweifel, R. G.** (1).

†*Rana méhelyi* and *R. sp.* in Pleistocene of Hungary, **Dely, O. G.**

Rana montezumae, compared with *R. dunnii* and *R. megapoda*; photos., note on geographical distribution, **Zweifel, R. G.** (1).

Rana namiyei, from Okinawa-jima, Loo Choo Is., photo., **Koba, K.** (1).—From Amami group. Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K.** (2).

Rana narina, from Amami group, Loo Choo Is., **Koba, K.** (2).

Rana nicobariensis javanica, of Bali, **Mertens, R.** (13).

Rana (Conraua) niedeni, from French Cameroons; note on habitat, subarticular tubercles and tongue shape, **Mertens, R.** & **Perret, J.-L.**

Rana nigromaculata, effect of inorganic phosphate on membrane potential and excitability of isolated muscle fibre, **Umezawa, S.** (2).—*R. n. brevipoda*, *R. n. nigromaculata*, distribution in Japan, **Koba, K.** (1).—*R. n. nigromaculata* distribution of administered radiophosphorus, **Hara, T.**—*R. n. nigromaculata* cytoplasm and *R. n. brevipoda* diploid nucleus, combined to give an intersubspecific hybrid frog, **Sambuichi, H.** (1).—*R. n. nigromaculata* transplantation of blastula cell nuclei into enucleated over-ripe eggs, **Sambuichi, H.** (2).—Study of melanin granules in an albino form, **Tanegashima, Y.**

Rana occipitalis, range and synonyms, **Loveridge, A.**—*R. occipitalis*, see also under *Dicroglossus*.

R. ornata ornata, range and synonyms, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana (Ptychadena) o. oxyrhynchus. Includes *R. gribinguiensis*. Description, photo., foot figd., affinities, range, **Guibé, J.** & **Lamotte, M.**—From Angola, **Hellmich, W.**—Range, includes *R. o. migiurtina*. *R. o. gribinguiensis*, range, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana palmipes, biotope in Oaxaca, **Gehlbach, F. R.** & **Collette, B. B.**—From Selva Lacadona, Chiapas, **Shreve, B.**

R. palustris, widespread in Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.—Range in Georgia, Neill, W. T. (1).—Of Northern Neck, Va., Reed, C. F. (1).—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (2).—Ecology and range, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.

Rana pipiens, relation of accommodation to current distribution in single muscle fibres, Adelman, W. J.—Myogenesis and muscular function in embryos, Aoto, T.—Problems in fertilization of body cavity and oviducal eggs, Aplington, H. W.—Effect of cardiac glycosides on potassium content of skeletal muscle, Aronson, J. K.—Influence of CPTH on skin pigments, Bagnara, J. T. & Neidleman, S.—Widespread in Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—Influence of thyroxin on differentiation of lateral motor column cells, Beaudoin, A. R.—Effect of various purine and pyrimidine analogues on development, Bieber, S.—Nucleic acid content of ova, Bieber, S. & others.—Desoxyribonuclease activity in adult and embryonic tissue, Blumenthal, G.—Changes in nuclei of differentiating endoderm cells revealed by nuclear transplantation, Briggs, R. & King, T. J.—From Malheur Co., Oregon, Burns, D. M.—Effects of caffeine on gastrulation, Cheney, R. H. & Kaighn, M. E.—From 4650 ft. in Coahuila, Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.—Role of aerobic metabolism and of glycolysis in exchange of potassium in nerves, Coelho, R. R.—Hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract, Dawson, A. B.—Skin histology, figs., Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.—Restitution of the medulla oblongata following unilateral excision, Ferguson, T.—Effects of azide and electrical polarization on refractory period in frog nerve, Fitzhugh, R. (2).—Induction of neural tissue in ventral explants from gastrulae by carbon dioxide shock, Flickinger, R. A. (1).—Acceleration of metamorphosis with iodinated proteins, Fraser, R. C.—Seasonal variation in respiratory metabolism, Fromm, P. O. & Johnson, R. E.—From Oaxaca, Gehlbach, F. R. & Collette, B. B.—Maternal antigens in mature oocytes, demonstrated by fluorescent antibody,

Glass, L. E.—Changes in metabolic state accompanying loss of function during degeneration of peripheral axons, Greengard, P., Brink, F. & Colowick, S. P.—Effects of developmental inhibitors of phosphorous balance of gastrulae, Gregg, J. R. & Kahlbrock, M.—Tricarboxylic acid cycle of isolated skin, Hunter, N. W. & R.—Phenol red transport in pronephros and mesonephros, Jaffee, O. C.—Effects of several chelating agents on excitation and conduction in sciatic nerve, Jenerick, H. P.—Influence of eyeball on eyelid development, conjunctiva and tear glands, Kollros, J. J. & Schroeder, C. G.—Embryonic responses to structurally related inhibitors, Liedke, K. B., Engelman, M. & Graff, S. (2).—Effect of iodide and thiocyanate ions on muscle properties, Lubin, M.—Renal neoplasms and trematode infections of kidney, Mateyko, G. M. (1).—Cytophysiology of ultracentrifuged normal and neoplastic kidney, Mateyko, G. M. (2).—Relationship between internal and external morphological changes during metamorphosis, McGovern, B. H. & Charipper, H. A.—On geographical variation and genetics, Moore, J. A. (1).—Common in Washington State Park, Missouri, Myers, C. W.—Animal-vegetal balance in development, Paterson, M. C.—Concentration of visual purple in a retinal rod, Peskin, J. C. (2).—Amino acids of visual purple, Peskin, J. C. & Potter, R. L.—Hormones causing sperm release in excised testis, Phillips, H. J. & Feldhaus, R. J.—Gross and microscopic anatomy of sympathetic nervous system and variation in ganglia and rami communicantes of sympathetic trunk, Pick, J.—From E. Salvador; habitat, Rand, A. S.—Structure of lymph hearts and method for injecting latex to facilitate study, Rodriges, L.—Glycogen of skin, Roman, L. & Swartz, G. E.—Oxygen consumption in ovulating fragments of ovaries, Rondell, P. A. & Wright, P. A.—Snout shape, associated with altitude and latitude, as a clinal character, Ruibal, R.—From Selva Lacadona, Chiapas, Shreve, B.—Trauma-induced regeneration of forelimb prevented by denervation, Singer, M., Kamrin, R. P. & Ashbaugh, A.—Tyrosinase

activity in embryo development, Stearns & Goldstein.—Succinic dehydrogenase activity in gastric mucosa, Villarreal, R. & Burgos, M. H.—Embryonic temperature adaptations of Highland forms, Volpe, E. P. (1).—Photoreceptors, Wolken, J. J.—Photorecovery from ultra-violet-induced pigmentation changes in larvae, Zimskind, P. D. & Schisgall, R. M.—*R. p. berlandieri*, colour patterns of Oklahoma tadpoles, Bragg, A. N. (6).—*R. p. brachycephala*, habitat in Maricopa Co., Arizona, Gates, G. O.—On possible occurrence in Glacier National Park, Montana, Manville, R. H.—*R. p. pipiens*, of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (2).—Of Accomac and Northampton Co., Va., Reed, C. F. (3).—*R. p. sphenocephala*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.

Rana pretiosa pretiosa, on occurrence in Glacier National Park, Montana, Manville, R. H.—Observations on early spring activities, Middendorf, L. J.

Rana (Ptychadena) pumilio, of Senegal; description, photo., affinities, Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.

Rana (Pyxicephalus) reiensis, a race of *Rana adspersa*, Perret, J.-L. (1).

Rana (Ptychadena) retropunctata, of W. Africa. Description, photos., foot figd., affinities, range, Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.

Rana ridibunda, function of nerves and muscle of hind gut, Plisetskaya, E. M. (1).—On origin in preglacial times, Stugren, B.—Abnormalities in S. Kazakhstan population; nervous system of legless frogs descd., Voitkevich, A. A. (4).—*R. r. perezi*, occurrence in S.W. Morocco, Bons, J.—From Majorca, Mertens, R. (12).—*R. r. ridibunda*, from E. Arabia, Haas, G.—From S. Iran, Mertens, R. (7).—From Upper Austria, Wettstein, O. (1).—From Naxos, Aegean, Wettstein, O. (2).

Rana rugosa, distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).

Rana sauteri, from Okinawa-jima, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (1).—From Amami group, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (2).

Rana (Ptychadena) stenocephala, related to *P. bibroni*; photo., Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.—Known only from type locality, Loveridge, A.

[*Rana*] *Babina subaspera*, from Amami group, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (2).

Rana (Ptychadena) submascareniensis, from Nimba and Ivory Coast; fully descd. and figd.; note on affinities, Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.

Rana (Aubria) subsigillata, urino-genital system, figs, Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, B. L.

Rana (Ptychadena) superciliaris, reinstated and distinct from *bibroni* and *mascareniensis*; descd., figd., note on affinities, Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.

Rana sylvatica, influence of CPTH on skin pigments, Bagnara, J. T. & Neidleman, S.—Of mountains of E. Kentucky, Barbour, R. W. (3).—From Boundary Co., Idaho, Dumas, P. C.—Spontaneous occurrence of scoliosis in larvae and its effects, Hisaoka, K. K. & List, J. C.—Scoliosis in tadpoles; method for rearing descd., List, J. C.—Of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, Reed, C. F. (2).—Ecology and range, Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.—On regenerative capacity of developing hind limb, Van Stone, J. M. (1).—Regeneration of hind limb after amputation at the pelvis level, Van Stone, J. M. (2).—*R. s. sylvatica*, Arkansas records, Dowling, H. G.

Rana tagoi, distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).

Rana (Hylarana) temporalis, adult and larva descd. and figd., Kirtisinghe, P.

Rana temporaria, life cycle in the Pyrenees, Balcells, E. (1).—Reaction of tissues and capillaries of webbed feet to UV-radiation, Bücker, H. & Hanke, W.—Effect of ^{131}I in the thyroid, Čehović, G. (1) & (2).—Study of photosensitive pigments in pink and green rods, Denton, E. J. & Wyllie, J. H.—Effect of food and chemicals on metamorphosis, Fiume, M. L.—The spindle and extrafusal innervation of a muscle, Gray, E. G.—Isolation and properties of myosin,

Hamoir, G. & Reuter, A.—Effect of potassium on resting metabolism of the sartorius muscle, **Hill, A. V. & Howarth, J. V.**—Physiology of circulation, **Itina, N. A.**—Effect of mammalian neurohypophyseal extracts on water economy, **Jørgensen, C. B.**—Distribution of uranium fission fragment mixtures, **Kulikova, V. G. & Timofeeva-Resovskaya, E. A.**—Structure of urinary bladder, **Maiorov, V. N.**—Interneuronal connections and receptors of urinary bladder, **Maiorov, V. N. (1).**—Early development stages; figs, **Michniewska-Predygier, Z. & Pigon, A.**—Indigestibility of the eggs to the heron *Ardea c. cinerea*, **Miles, P. M.**—Habits and behaviour compared with *R. esculenta*, **Perkins, L. E.**—Function of nerves and muscle of hind gut, **Plisetskaya, E. M. (1).**—Changes in regenerative capacity and immunity during ontogeny, **Polezhaev, L. V. (1).**—Pulmonary return proved necessary for normal enlargement of the volume of the left auricle, **Simons, J. R.**—On preglacial origin and range, **Stugren, B.**—Masculinizing effect of estradiol on larval gonads, **Takahashi, H. (2).**—Gonadotrophic activity of transplanted anterior hypophysis, **Vivien, J. H. & Schott, J. (1).**—Relation between the hypophysis and sexual activity in the male, **Vivien, J. H. & Schott, J. (2).**—Inductor theory of sex differentiation, **Witschi, E.**—*R. t. martensi*, *R. t. ornativentris*, *R. t. temporaria*, *R. t. tsushimensis*, distribution in Japan, **Koba, K. (1).**—*R. t. temporaria*, Devonshire records, **Hopkins, P. W. (1).**—From Upper Austria, **Wettstein, O. (1).**

Rana terrestris, early development stages; figs., **Michniewska-Predygier, Z. & Pigon, A.**—On origin in Roumania, **Stugren, B.**

Rana tigrina, respiration mechanism and respiratory muscles, **Das, S. M. & Srivastava, V. K.**—Lipid spheroids in ageing nerve-cells, **Malhotra, S. K.**—Number and morphology of chromosomes, **Natarajan, R. (2).**—Heart structure and function of the spiral valve, **Prakash, R.**—Anatomy and action of the heart, **Sharma, H. L.**—Abnormalities in a form without the right hind limb, **Tonapi, G. T.**—*R. t. crassa*, adult

and larva descd. and figd.; note on distribution, **Kirtisinghe, P.**—From islands off Jaffna., **Silva, P. H. D. H. de**

Rana (Ptychadena) tournieri, of W. Africa. Description, photo., foot and dorsal folds figd., affinities (distinguished from *bibroni*, *retropunctata*, *aequiplicata* and *maccarthyensis*), range, **Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.**

Rana (Ptychadena) trinodis, of W. Africa descd. and figd.; affinities and range, **Guibé, J. & Lamotte, M.**

Rana tuberculosa, range; note on relationship with *R. delalandi*, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana virgatipes, from Charles Co., S. Maryland. Note on range and habitat, **Reed, C. F. (5).**

Rana viridis, isolation and properties of myosin, **Hamoir, G. & Reuter, A.**

Rana wittei, range, **Loveridge, A.**

Rana (Hylarana) zenkeri, Nieden, name revived for population of larger size, more extensive webbing than *abolabris* and fine granular skin. Note on habitat; photo., **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

Schoutedenella, considered a synonym of *Arthroleptis*, Laurent, **R. F. (2).**—*S. sylvatica* considered a synonym of *Arthroleptis xenodactylus*, Loveridge, **A.**

Scotobleps gabonicus, of French Cameroons; habitat and relationship with *S. oxyrhynchus*, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**—*S. oxyrhynchus*, note on synonymy with *Astylosternus oxyrhynchus* and *S. gabonicus* and occurrence of species in Akak, Cameroon, **Perret, J.-L. (1).**

Trichobatrachus robustus, of French Cameroons; habitat and range, **Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.**

RHACOPHORIDAE

Diagnostic characters; keys to the Ceylon species of *Rhacophorus* and *Philautus*; description of adults and larvae, figs., **Kirtisinghe, P.**—Synopsis of the genera included in Laurent's *Hyperolünae* [*Leptopelis*, *Phlyctrimantis*, *Chrysobatrachus*, *Kassina*, *Leptodactylus*], **Perret, J.-L. (1).**

Acanthixalus, *Callixalus*, *Afrixalus* and *Hyperolius*], occurring in the E. Belgian Congo; key, Laurent, R. F. (2).—Check list of E. African amphibians, Loveridge, A.—On genera and species in French Cameroons, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.

Afrixalus brachynemis, distinguished from *A. orophilus*; relationships and ecology discussed, Laurent, R. F. (2).—*A. b. brachynemis*, range and synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*A. dorsalis* distinguished from *A. fornasini* on morphological characters, Laurent, R. F. (2).—*A. fornasini dorsalis*, *A. f. fornasini* ranges and synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*A. fulvovittatus leptosomus*, urinogenital system descd. and figd., Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—Range; includes *A. brevipalmatus*, Loveridge, A.—Of French Cameroons; note on habitat, call and association, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*A. f. upembae*, reinstated. Recorded from Mabwe, Upemba Nat. Park; note on status, Stomach contents, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*A. orophilus*, distinguished from *A. brachynemis*; relationships, geographical distribution and ecology discussed, Laurent, R. F. (2).—*A. uluguruensis*, range, Loveridge, A.—*A. wiedholzti*, on subspecific relationship with *A. brachynemis*, Laurent, R. F. (2).—*A. wittei*, from Upemba Nat. Park; diet, morphology and ecology descd.; colour photos., Laurent, R. F. (1).

Chiromantis lepus, considered a synonym of *Rana a. albolabris*, Loveridge, A.—*C. petersii kelleri*, *C. p. petersii*, *C. rufescens*, *C. xerampelina*, distribution; *C. kachowskii*, *C. macrops* and *Hylambates enantiocaudatus* considered synonyms of *C. p. kelleri*, Loveridge, A.—*C. rufescens*, urinogenital system, figs., Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—From French Cameroons; note on habitat, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*C. xerampelina*, natural history notes, photos., Wager, V. A.

Chrysobatrachus cupreonitens, urinogenital system, figs., Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.

Hylambates maculatus, range; includes *Kassina poweri*, Loveridge, A.—*H. verrucosus*, range, Loveridge, A.

Hyperolius, key to species occurring in Upemba National Park. Species and sub species described and figured, systematic position and coloration discussed, Laurent, R. F. (1).—Check list of E. African species, Loveridge, A.—*H. adspersus*, considered a race of *H. nasutus*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. angolensis straeleni*=*H. marmoratus argentovittis*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. argentovittis*, range; note on variation and relationships, Loveridge, A.—*H. a. argus*, *H. a. ahli*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. asper*=*H. rhodoscelis*, Loveridge, A.—*H. bayoni*, range; synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. bitaeniatus*, range; note on status, Loveridge, A.—*H. bocagei*, from Upemba Nat. Park. Diagnostic characters; colour pattern; stomach contents, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. breviceps*, may be a synonym of *H. rhodoscelis*, Loveridge, A.—*H. brieni*=*H. marmoratus argentovittis*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. cinnamomeoventris wittei*, from Upemba Nat. Park. Note on colour pattern, stomach content and variation. Colour and black and white photos., Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. concolor concolor*, tentative identification of French Cameroons specimen, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*H. concolor sansibaricus*, *H. c. tuberilinguis*, range; synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. dartvellei*=*H. nasutus adspersus*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. discodactylus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. flavoguttatus*, range, considered distinct from *variabilis*, Loveridge, A.—*H. fuelleborni*, range, note on status, Loveridge, A.—*H. goetzei*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. granulatus* from Upemba Nat. Park; discussion and note on stomach contents. Includes *H. oxyrhynchus*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. graueri*=*H. marmoratus argentovittis*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. guttulatus picturatus*. Monard specimens from Ngaouyanga, French Cameroons reidentified as *H. pallidus*, Perret, J.-L.—*H. kibarae* sp. nov. p. 8, Lusinga, Upemba Nat. Park; related to *H. atrigularis*, colour and black and white photos; note on stomach contents, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. kiruensis*, a race of *H. sansibaricus*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—Range and synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. kuligae*, considered a subspecies

of *H. langi*, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*H. langi kuligae* from French Cameroons; note on habitat, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*H. latifrons*, range; includes *H. karissimbiensis* Ahl, Loveridge, A.—*H. marginatus*, range, and synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. mariae*, range; synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. marmoratus* (?) *angolensis*, from Angola, Hellmich, W.—*H. m. argentovittis*, from Upemba Nat. Park. Diagnostic characters; diet, variation; colour photo. Includes *H. brieni* and *H. angolensis straeleni*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. m. epheboides* sp. nov. p. 21 Mukana, marsh near Lusinga, Upemba National Park. Taxonomy, diet, variation and coloration discussed; colour and black and white photos., Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. m. ommatostictus*, restricted to Tanganyika Territory, Loveridge, A.—*H. melanoleucus*, notes on behaviour in captivity; photo., Stettler, P. H.—*H. montanus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. multicolor*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. nasicus*, a race of *H. nasutus*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. nasutus*, range and synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. n. × H. granulatus*, from Upemba Nat. Park, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. n. nasutus*, from Upemba National Park. Note on variation and stomach contents. Colour and black and white photos., Laurent, R. F. (1).—From Angola; note on colour pattern, Hellmich, W.—*H. nyassae* = *H. rhodoscelis*, Loveridge, A.—*H. ocellatus hildebrandti*, of French Cameroons; photo., Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—[*H.*] *Rappia oxyrhynchus* = *H. granulatus*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. pachyderma*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. pantherinus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. p. parkeri*, *H. p. rovumae*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. picturatus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. platyceps major* subsp. nov., p. 6, Kaziba, left bank of the Mweleshi, affluent (left) of the Senze, Upemba Nat. Park; colour photo., Laurent, R. F. (1).—[*Hyperolius*] *platyrhinus* = *H. rhodoscelis*, Loveridge, A.—*H. pleurotaenia*, rare in French Cameroons; note on habitat, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*H. punctatissimus*, restricted to Tanganyika; note on status, Loveridge, A.—*H. p. puncticulatus*, *H. p. substriatus*, range; note on synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. pusillus*, range

and synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. quinquevittatus*, from Upemba Nat. Park. Diagnostic characters, diet, systematic position, colour pattern descd.; colour and black and white photos., Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. rhodoscelis*, range; synonyms:—includes *Rappia symetrica*, *R. platyrhinus*, *H. asper*, ? *H. breviceps* and *H. nyassae*, Loveridge, A.—*H. sagitta*, a race of *H. nasutus*, Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. sansibaricus kivuensis* from Upemba Nat. Park. Diagnostic characters, diet, colour pattern, synonyms, colour photo., Laurent, R. F. (1).—*H. steindachneri pardalis* habitat in French Cameroons; note on colour variation; photo., Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*H. striolatus*, restricted to Kenya; list of synonyms, Loveridge, A.—[*H.*] *symetrica* = *H. rhodoscelis*, Loveridge, A.—*H. tuberculatus*, of French Cameroons; note on habitat, colour and call, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*H. udjidjiensis*, range; note on status, considered distinct from *striolatus*, Loveridge, A.—*H. variabilis*, range and synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*H. vermicularis*, range; note on status, Loveridge, A.—*H. viridiflavus coeruleoescens*, urinogenital system, figs., Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—*H. v. viridiflavus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*H. wittei*, a race of *H. cinnamomeoventris*, Laurent, R. F. (1).

Kassina, key to the species occurring in Belgian Congo (*mertensi*, *senegalensis*, *maculosa*, *argyreivittis* *uclensis*, *a. sudanica*, *a. angeli*, *a. ruandae*). *K. ovamboensis* Hoffman and *K. somalica* Scortecci considered synonyms of *argyreivittis*, Laurent, R. F. (2).—*K. argyreivittis ruandae*, urinogenital system descd. and figd., Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—*K. benueana*, considered synonymous with *K. senegalensis*, Perret, J.-L. (1).—*K. decorata*, of French Cameroons; note on habitat, call and colour, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*K. poweri*, considered a synonym of *Hylambates maculatus*, Loveridge, A.—*K. senegalensis*, range. Includes *K. deserticola* Ahl, *K. modesta* Ahl and *Kassinula wittei*, Loveridge, A.

Leptopelis, of Angola, S. Belgian Congo and Rhodesia; species recognised and defined:— *bocagei*

(*angolensis*, *marginatus* and *haasi* probable synonyms), *anchietae* and *viridis cinnamomeus*; key, Laurent, R. F. (2).—*L. anchietae* range and synonyms; includes *Hylambates marginatus*, Loveridge, A.—*L. argenteus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*L. aubryi*, range; synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*L. bocagei* from Entre Rios, Angola, Hellmich, W.—Range and synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*L. boulengeri*, from French Cameroons, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*L. brevirostris*, from French Cameroons, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*L. calcaratus* from Ngam, French Cameroons, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*L. concolor*, range, Loveridge, A.—*L. flavomaculatus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*L. gramineus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*L. karissimbiensis*, urinogenital system, figs. Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.—Range; synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*L. martiensseni*, considered a synonym of *L. parkeri*, Loveridge, A.—*L. millsonii*, from Sangmelima, French Cameroons; note to distinguish from *L. boulengeri*, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*L. notatus christyi*, range; synonyms, Loveridge, A.—*L. parkeri*, range; includes *L. martiensseni* Ahl, Loveridge, A.—*L. tessmanni*, from French Cameroons; note on habitat, call and coloration, Mertens, R. & Perret, J.-L.—*L. uluguruensis*, range; includes *L. amaniensis*, *L. tanganus* and *L. usambarae*, Loveridge, A.—*L. vermiculatus*, range, Loveridge, A.—*L. viridis cinnamomeus*, urinogenital system descd., Bhaduri, J. L. & Basu, S. L.

Philautus, diagnosis, key to Ceylon species and subspecies, descriptions and figures, Kirtisinghe, P.—*P. leucorhinus*, described and figures; note on colour variation, Kirtisinghe, P.—*P. nasutus*, descd. and figd., Kirtisinghe, P.—*P. schmardanus*, descd. and figd., Kirtisinghe, P.—*P. variabilis*, adult and larva descd. and figd.; note on colour variation, Kirtisinghe, P.

Polypedetes, see under *Rhacophorus*.

Rhacophorus, key to the Ceylon species and subspecies, synopsis of tadpoles, descriptions and figures, Kirtisinghe, P.—[*Rhacophorus*] *Polypedetes buergeri*, distribution in Japan,

Koba, K. (1).—[*R.*] *Polypedetes cavirostris*, considered a synonym of *R. microtympanum*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*Rhacophorus c. cruciger*, *R. c. eques*, adults and larvae desce. and figd. *R. c. eques* includes *R. nasutus*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*R. eiffingeri*, from Amami group, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (2).—*R. fergusonianus*, considered a synonym of *R. microtympanum*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*R. fergusonii*, considered a synonym of *R. microtympanum*, Kirtisinghe P.—[*Rhacophorus*] *Polypedetes japonicus*, distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).—From Amami group, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (2).—*R. leucomystax maculatus*, adult and larva descd. and figd.; note on distribution, Kirtisinghe, P.—From islands off Jaffna, Silva, P. H. D. H. de.—*R. l. leucomystax*, of Bali, Mertens, R. (13).—*Rhacophorus maculatus*, effect of colchicine on epidermal mitosis in tadpoles, Jacob, J. & Natarajan, R.—Chromosomes and mitosis, Natarajan, R. (1).—*R. microtympanum*, polymorphic nature described, figs.; tadpole figd. Includes *R. reticulatus*, *R. nanus*, *R. cavirostris*, *R. reticulatus*, *R. stictomerus*, *R. fergusoni*, *R. pleurotaenia*, *R. fergusonianus*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*R. nanus*, considered a synonym of *R. microtympanum*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*R. nasutus*, considered a synonym of *R. cruciger eques*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*R. pleurotaenia*, considered a synonym of *R. microtympanum*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*R. reinwardtii* on "flying" ability, Ruiter, L. C. de.—[*R.*] *Polypedetes reticulatus*, considered a synonym of *R. microtympanum*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*R. s. arborea*, *R. s. schlegeli*, distribution in Japan, Koba, K. (1).—*R. stictomerus*, considered a synonym of *R. microtympanum*, Kirtisinghe, P.—*R. viridis*, from Amami group, Loo Choo Is., Koba, K. (2).

SCAPHIOPODIDAE

Scaphiopus, breeding habits, and larval stages, Gosner, K. L.—On possible occurrence in the Glacier National Park, Montana, Manville, R. H.

Scaphiopus bombifrons, feeding behaviour, Bragg, A. N. (5).—Colour patterns of Oklahoma tadpoles, Bragg, A. N. (6).—Cannibalism and

dimorphism in tadpoles, **Bragg, A. N.** (9).—Parasitism of tadpoles by mould, *Saprolegnia*, **Bragg, A. N. & W. N.**—Skin histology and figs., **Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.**—On the improbability of Gila Bend, Arizona record, **Shannon, F. A.** (1).

Scaphiopus couchi, feeding behaviour, **Bragg, A. N.** (5).—Colour patterns of Oklahoma tadpoles, **Bragg, A. N.** (6).—Of Tamaulipas, Sinaloa and Sonora, **Davis, W. B. & Dixon, J. R.**—Skin histology, figs., **Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.**—Occurrence in Wickenburg, area Arizona, **Gates, G. O.**—Study of ecological and genetic relationship between sympatric populations of *couchi* and *holbrooki hurteri*; soil specificity important isolating mechanism, **Wasserman, A. O.** (2).

Scaphiopus hammondi, development of pituitary, particularly the neural lobe, **Eakin, R. M. & Bush, F. E.**—*Spea hammondi multiplicata*, from Chihuahua, **Chrapliwy, P. S. & Fugler, C. M.**—*Scaphiopus hammondi multiplicatus*, some Mexican localities, **Davis, W. B. & J. R.**

Scaphiopus holbrooki, confined to W. & S. of Kentucky, **Barbour, R. W.** (3).—Skin histology, figs., **Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.**—Preyed on by *Rana catesbeiana*, **Holman, J. A.**—Georgia records, **Neill, W. T.** (1).—Aggrega-

tion and mass movements of metamorphic individuals, **Neill, W. T.** (4).—Ecology and range in Illinois and Indiana, **Smith, P. W. & Minton, S. A.**—*S. holbrooki hurteri*, egg laying pattern, **Bragg, A. N.** (4).—Feeding behaviour, **Bragg, A. N.** (5).—*S. h. holbrooki S. h. hurteri*, Arkansas records, **Dowling, H. G.**—*S. h. holbrooki*, of Northern Neck, Va., **Reed, C. F.** (1).—*S. h. holbrooki*, of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F.** (2).—Of Accomac Co., Va., **Reed, C. F.** (3).—From Somerset Co., Maryland, **Reed, C. F.** (4).

Scaphiopus hurteri, aggregational feeding and metamorphic aggregation in tadpoles, **Bragg, A. N.** (7).—Skin histology, figs., **Elias, H. & Shapiro, J.**

HYBRIDS

Scaphiopus couchi ♀ x *S. hammondi* ♂, *S. couchi* ♀ x *S. bombifrons* ♂, **Wasserman, A. O.** (1).

†SUPER ORDER STEGOCEPHALI

General account in Russian, **Buistrov, A. P.**

Hadrokkosaurus bradyi Welles (p. 982) new name for *Taphrognathus bradyi* Welles 1947, generic name preocc., **Welles, S. P.**